# B.A HISTORY Effective from the Academic Year 2024 -2025

## **Vision of the Department:**

To produce responsible and honest Citizens for better tomorrow and to create a favorable conditions for the economically poor students to grow intellectually efficient, globally critical thinkers, an effective communicators and to stand for right values to become an agent of social change through their vital leadership.

# **Mission of the Department:**

To prepare the students to pursue professional Careers, creating an ample opportunity to exercise their leadership qualities and enable them to become competent in their subject knowledge, current affair and make them proficient to crack various competitive exams and get employed.

#### **Objectives:**

- To provide an in-depth knowledge in Local, Indian and World History
- To acquire skills in communication, critical thinking and Leadership skills
- To expose the students to the recent development in History significantly in the field of Archaeology
- To motivate the students for life-long learning and train students towards research.
- To train economically backward students and make them eligible for higher education and job opportunities.
  - To tap out the ability of the students through extracurricular and co-curricular activities
  - To get sensitized to social and environmental realities

# **Eligibility Criteria of the PROGRAMME:**

#### **Eligibility for admission to B.A. History:**

Required to have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations conducted by the Government of Tamil Nadu or an Examination accepted as equivalent there to by the syndicate of the University of Thiruvalluvar.

# **Highlights of the Revamped Curriculum:**

- Student-centric, meeting the demands of industry & society, incorporating industrial components, hands-on training, skill enhancement modules, Field Visit, project with vivavoce, exposure to entrepreneurial skills, training for competitive examinations, sustaining the quality of the core components and incorporating application oriented content wherever required.
- The curriculum also facilitates peer learning with advanced topics in the final semester, catering to the needs of stakeholders with research aptitude.
- ➤ The General Studies based problem solving skills are included as mandatory components in the 'Training for Competitive Examinations' course at the final semester, a first of its kind.
- The Internship during the second year vacation will help the students gain valuable work experience, which connects classroom knowledge to real world experience and to narrow down and focus on the career path.
- Project with viva-voce component in the fifth semester enables the student, application of conceptual knowledge to practical situations. The state of art technologies in conducting a Explain in a scientific and systematic way and arriving at a precise solution is ensured. Such innovative provisions of the field work, project and internships will give students an edge over the counterparts in the job market.
- > State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and inter disciplinary nature are incorporated as Elective courses, covering conventional topics.

# Value additions in the Revamped Curriculum:

| Semester           | <b>Newly introduced Components</b>  | Outcome/ Benefits  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| I                  | Foundation Course in History To ease the transition of learning from higher secondary to higher education, providing an over view of the pedagogy of learning History and its concepts. | <ul> <li>Instill confidence among students</li> <li>Create interest for the subject</li> </ul>   |
| I,II,III & IV      | Skill Enhancement papers (Discipline centric / Generic / Entrepreneurial)   | <ul> <li>Industry ready graduates</li> <li>Skilled human resource</li> <li>Students are equipped with essential skills to make them employable</li> <li>Generates self-employment</li> <li>Skill training to girls leads to women empowerment</li> <li>Discipline centric skill will improve the Technical knowhow of solving real life Problems.</li> </ul> |
| I, II,III,IV,V& VI | Elective papers An open choice of topics categorized under Generic and Discipline Centric   | <ul> <li>Strengthening the domain knowledge</li> <li>Introducing the stakeholders to the State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross-disciplinary and interdisciplinary nature</li> <li>Emerging topics in higher education industry/ communication network/ health sector etc.are introduced with Hands-on-training.</li> </ul>   |

| II Year Vacation activity | Elective Papers<br>Industrial Training               | Exposure to industry mould students into solution providers   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
|                           |  | <ul><li>Employment opportunities enhanced</li></ul>   |
| V Semester                | Project with Viva-Voce                               | <ul> <li>Self-learning is enhanced</li> <li>Application of the concept to real situation is conceived resulting in tangible outcome</li> </ul>  |
| VI Semester               | Introduction of Professional<br>Competency component | <ul> <li>Enriches the study beyond the course.</li> <li>General awareness on competitive examinations' caters to the needs of the aspirants towards most soughtafter services of the nation like, UPSC CDS, RRB, Banking Services, and TNPSC group services.</li> </ul> |

| Skills acquired from | m   Kn | owledge,  | Problem    | Solving, | Analytical   | ability,  | Professional |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| the Courses          | Cor    | mpetency, | Profession | al Commu | nication and | Transferi | rable Skill  |

|     |      |                                      |            | ROGRAMME STRUCTURE FOR I                          |                |     |    |         |         |
|-----|------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------|-----|----|---------|---------|
| Sem | Part | Category                             | Paper Code | Title   | Hours/<br>Week | Exa | ım | Credits | Marks   |
|     |      |                                      |            |   |                | Th  | Pr |         |         |
|     | I    | Tamil/Language                       | ULTAA24    | Tamil Paper-I                                     | 5              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     | II   | English                              | UENGA24    | English Paper-I                                   | 6              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     |      | Core Course 1                        | UCHIA24    | History of Ancient India up to 1206 CE            | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
| I   | III  | Core Course 2                        | UCHIB24    | History of Tamil Nadu Up to 1311<br>CE            | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
|     | 111  | Generic Elective                     | UAHIA24    | Allied I: Introduction to Archaeology             | 4              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     | IV   | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC1  | USHI124    | SEC: Introduction to Tourism                      | 2              | -   | -  | 2       | 100     |
|     |      | Foundation<br>Course FC              | UFHI24     | FC: Introduction to History                       | 2              | 2   | -  | 2       | 40 + 60 |
|     |      | Value Education                      | UVEDA22*   | Value Education                                   | 1              | -   | -  | -       | -       |
|     |      | T                                    |            | Total   | 30             |     |    | 23      | 700     |
|     | I    | Tamil/Language                       | ULTAB24    | Tamil Paper-II                                    | 6              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40+60   |
|     | II   | English                              | UENGB24    | English Paper-II                                  | 5              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     |      | Core Course 3                        | UCHIC24    | History of Medieval India – 1206 – 1707 CE        | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
| II  | III  | Core Course 4                        | UCHID24    | History of Tamil Nadu up to 1311<br>CE to 1800 CE | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
|     |      | Generic Elective 2                   | UAHIB24    | Allied II: Western Political Thought              | 4              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     | IV   | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 2 | USHI224    | SEC: Indian Constitution                          | 2              | -   | -  | 2       | 100     |
|     |      | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 3 | USHI324    | SEC: Basic Journalism                             | 2              | -   | -  | 2       | 100     |
|     |      | Value Education                      | UVEDA22**  | Value Education                                   | 1              | -   | -  | -       | -       |
|     |      |                                      |            | Total   | 30             |     |    | 23      | 700     |
|     | I    | Tamil/Language                       | ULTAC24    | Tamil Paper-III                                   | 5              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40+ 60  |
|     | II   | English                              | UENGC24    | English Paper-III                                 | 6              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     | 777  | Core Course 5                        | UCHIE24    | History of India 1707 to 1857 CE                  | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
|     | III  | Core Course 6                        | UCHIF24    | History of Tamil Nadu Since 1801<br>CE            | 5              | 3   | -  | 5       | 40 + 60 |
| III |      | Generic Elective 3                   | UAHIC24    | Allied III: Indian Political Thought              | 4              | 3   | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|     | _    | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 4 | USHI424    | SEC: Archiveskeeping                              | 1              | -   | -  | 1       | 100     |
|     | IV   | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 5 | USHI524    | SEC: Museology                                    | 2              | -   | -  | 2       | 100     |
|     |      | EVS                                  | UNEVS24*   | Environmental Studies                             | 1              | -   | -  | -       | -       |
|     |      | Value Education                      | UVEDA22*** | Value Education                                   | 1              | -   | -  | -       | -       |
|     |      |                                      |            | Total   | 30             |     |    | 22      | 800     |

| Sem     | Sem Part Category Paper Code Title |   | Title              | Hours   | Hours Exam |    | Credits | Marks   |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------|----|---------|---------|---------|
|         |                                    |   |                    |   | Week       | Th | Pr      |         |         |
|         | I                                  | Tamil/Language                              | ULTAD24            | Tamil Paper-IV  | 6          | 3  | -       | 3       | 40+ 60  |
|         | II                                 | English                                     | UENGD24            | English Paper-IV  | 5          | 3  | _       | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Core Course 7                               | UCHIG24            | Freedom Struggle in India   | 5          | 3  | _       | 5       | 40 + 60 |
|         | III                                | Core Course 8                               | UCHIH24            | History of Modern Europe 1789 to 1919 CE                              | 5          | 3  | -       | 5       | 40 + 60 |
| IV      |                                    | Generic Elective 4                          | UAHID24            | Allied IV: Modern Governments   | 4          | 3  | -       | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 6        | USHI624            | SEC: Computer Training  | 2          | -  | -       | 2       | 100     |
|         | IV                                 | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course SEC 7        | USHI724            | SEC: Tourism and Hotel<br>Management                                  | 1          | -  | -       | 2       | 100     |
|         |                                    | EVS   | UNEVS24            | Environmental Studies   | 1          | 2  | -       | 2       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Value Education                             | UVEDA22***         | Value Education   | 1          | -  | -       | -       | -       |
|         |                                    |   |                    | Total   | 30         |    |         | 25      | 800     |
|         |                                    | Core Course 9                               | UCHII24            | History of the World 1919 – 1991<br>CE                                | 5          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
|         | III                                | Core Course 10                              | UCHIJ24            | Selected Themes in History of USA                                     | 5          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
|         | 111                                | Core Course 11                              | UCHIK24            | History of Vellore  | 5          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
| ${f V}$ |                                    | Core Course 12                              | UCHIL24            | Project   | 5          | -  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Discipline Specific Elective 1/1A           | UEHIA24<br>UEHIB24 | Elective: Women's Studies Elective: Elements of Human Rights          | 5          | 3  | -       | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Discipline                                  | UEHIC24            | Elective: History of Revolutions                                      | _          |    |         | _       |         |
|         |                                    | Specific Elective 2/2A                      | UEHID24            | 4   | 3          | -  | 3       | 40 + 60 |         |
|         | IV                                 | Value Education                             | UVEDA22***         | Value Education   | 1          | -  | -       | -       | -       |
|         |                                    | Summer<br>Internship/Industrial<br>Training | UIHI24             | Internship  | -          | -  | -       | 2       |         |
|         | •                                  |   |                    | Total   | 30         |    |         | 24      | 700     |
|         |                                    | Core Course 13                              | UCHIM24            | Contemporary History of India   | 6          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Core Course 14                              | UCHIN24            | History of Ancient Civilizations                                      | 6          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
|         | III                                | Core Course 15                              | UCHIO24            | History of Science and Technology in India                            | 5          | 3  | -       | 4       | 40 + 60 |
| VI      |                                    | Discipline Specific Elective 3/3A           | UEHIE24            | Elective: History of Latin America:<br>From Discovery to Liberation   | 5          | 3  | -       | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    |   | UEHIF24            | Elective: International Relations Since 1919                          |            |    |         |         |         |
|         |                                    | Discipline Specific Elective 4/4A           | UEHIG24<br>UEHIH24 | Elective: History of China and Japan Elective: History of Pondicherry | 5          | 3  | -       | 3       | 40 + 60 |
|         | IV                                 | Professional                                | UPHI24             | General Studies for Competitive                                       | 2          | 2  | -       | 2       | 40 + 60 |
|         |                                    | Competency SEC                              |                    | Examinations  |            |    |         |         |         |
|         |                                    | Value Education                             | UVEDA22            | Value Education   | 1          | 2  | -       | 2       | 40 + 60 |
|         | V                                  | Extension Activity                          | _                  | Extension Activity (90 hours)   | -          | -  | -       | 1       | -       |
|         |                                    |   |                    | Total   | 30         |    |         | 23      | 700     |
|         |                                    |   |                    | Grand   | 180        |    |         | 140     | 4800/   |
|         |                                    |   |                    | Total   |            |    |         | +2*     | 4600    |

- Any one course of the following to be completed during III semester (15 hours teaching and 15 hours activities):
  - i) Fundamentals of Computer and MS Office (Computer Science & B.C.A)
  - ii) Gender Studies (History)
  - iii) Health and Wholeness (Physical Education)

|     |                     | Method            | s of Evaluation |        |           |    |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|----|
| S.  | Category            | Assessment Tool   | Maximum         | Exam   | Weightage |    |
| No. |                     |                   | Marks           | Theory |           |    |
|     |                     | I Continuous      | 50              | 1 ½ h  |           |    |
| 1   | Core                | Assessment (ICA)  |                 |        | 35        |    |
|     | Courses/Generic &   | II Continuous     | 50              | 1 ½ h  |           | 40 |
|     | Discipline Specific | Assessment        |                 |        |           |    |
|     | Electives           | (IICA)            |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | Innovative        | 5               | -      | 5         |    |
|     |                     | Component (IC)    |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | End Semester      | 100             | 3 h    |           | 60 |
|     |                     | Examination       |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | I Continuous      | 30              | 1h     |           |    |
|     | Foundation          | Assessment (ICA)  |                 |        |           |    |
|     | Course/Professional | II Continuous     | 30              | 1 h    | 35        |    |
| 2   | Competency SEC/     | Assessment (IICA) |                 |        |           | 40 |
| 2   |                     | Innovative        | 5               | -      | 5         | 40 |
|     |                     | Component (IC)    |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | End Semester      | 60              | 2 h    |           | 60 |
|     |                     | Examination       |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | Continuous        | 25              | 1 h    |           |    |
|     |                     | Assessment (IICA) |                 |        |           | 40 |
| 3   | EVS                 | Innovative        | 25              | -      |           |    |
|     |                     | Component (IC)    |                 |        |           |    |
|     |                     | End Semester      | 60              | 2 h    |           | 60 |
|     |                     | Examination       |                 |        |           |    |

# **Activity-based Assessment for Skill Enhancement Courses:**

Activity 1 for Unit I: (Nature of Activity) - 20 marks

Activity 2for Unit II: (Nature of Activity) – 20 marks

Activity 3for Unit III: (Nature of Activity) – 20 marks

Activity 4for Unit IV: (Nature of Activity) – 20 marks

Activity 5 for Unit V: (Nature of Activity) – 20 marks

Nature of Activity – Field visit/Project (individual or group)/ Exhibits/ Model making/ Hands on training/Product making/ Extempore/ Debate / Report writing/ Case study/ Interpretation of data or results/Quiz (LMS)/Problem solving/Designing /Role play/ Start-up proposal/ Research proposal / Poster presentation/ Oral presentation (live or video recorded)/ Survey (Field or Online)/Group discussion/ Interviews/ Concept mapping/ Mind mapping/ Promoting public awareness etc.

Record of Assessment will be maintained by the course instructors and verified by the Head of the department.

|                  | Taxonomy Levels of Assessment  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Recall(K1)       | Simple definitions,MCQ,Recall steps, Concept definitions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Understand/C     | MCQ,True / False, Short essays, Concept explanations, short summary or     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| omprehend(K2)    | overview   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application (K3) | Suggest idea / concept with examples, Observe, Explain                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analyze(K4)      | Problem-solving questions, finish a procedure in many steps, Differentiate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Between various ideas,Map knowledge  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluate(K5)     | Longer essay/Evaluation essay, Criticize or justify with pros and cons     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Create(K6)       | Check knowledge in specific concept ,Discussion, Debating or               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Presentations  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the UG program, students will be able to:

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

**PO1:** Attain knowledge and understand the principles and concepts in the respective discipline

**PO2:** Acquire and apply analytical, critical and creative thinking and problem-solvingskills

**PO3**: Effectively communicate general and discipline-specific information, ideas and options

**PO4**: Appreciate Bio-diversity and enhance eco-consciousness for sustainabledevelopment

**PO5**: Emulate positive social values and exercise leadership qualities and teamwork

**PO6**: Pursue higher knowledge, qualify professionally, enhance entrepreneurial skills and contribute towards the needs of the society.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME (PSO)

#### After Completion of the B.A Programme in History, the student will be able to

**PSO1**. Compare the events of History and apply its ideas, and principles to today's diverse culture and situations

**PSO2**. Widen their knowledge of History, Administration, Art, Architecture, political system, Religion, and culture and enhance their critical and creative skills to pursue career options to engage as educators and researchers in historical sites and Museums

**PSO3**. Develop a critical approach to the study of History and effectively communicate the values and ideas of the leaders to the Society and become the Agents of social change.

- **PSO4.** Acquire the social values that indwell in History to become the leaders of politics and commit to work for social justice, peace, and sustainable development
- **PSO5**. Prepare for various types of Competitive Examinations and acquire human valueslike equality, freedom, and Social Justice and contribute towards the needs of the society
- **PSO6**. Develop an understanding of the past life of the people, their culture, their religion, and the social system to transform into responsible and honest citizens

| PO  | PSO  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |  |  |  |
| PO1 | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | M    |  |  |  |
| PO2 | Н    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | Н    |  |  |  |
| PO3 | M    | Н    | Н    | L    | Н    | Н    |  |  |  |
| PO4 | Н    | L    | L    | Н    | Н    | Н    |  |  |  |
| PO5 | Н    | M    | L    | L    | Н    | Н    |  |  |  |
| PO6 | Н    | M    | L    | L    | Н    | M    |  |  |  |

(HIGH - 3, MODERATE - 2, LOW -1)

# Consolidated Semester wise and Component wise Credit distribution

| Parts   | SemI | SemI<br>I | SemII<br>I | SemI<br>V | Sem<br>V | Sem<br>VI | Total<br>Credits |
|---------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| PartI   | 3    | 3         | 3          | 3         | -        | -         | 12               |
| PartII  | 3    | 3         | 3          | 3         | -        | -         | 12               |
| PartIII | 13   | 13        | 13         | 13        | 22       | 18        | 92               |
| PartIV  | 4    | 4         | 3          | 6         | 4        | 2         | 23               |
| PartV   | -    | -         | -          | -         | -        | 1         | 1                |
| Other   | -    | -         | -          | -         | -        | -         | -                |
| Total   | 23   | 23        | 22         | 25        | 24       | 23        | 140+2            |

| Title of the<br>Course |  | HISTORY       | y Ol   | F ANCIE     | NT I  | INDIA UP TO                             | ) 1206 CE               |
|------------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------------|-------|---|-------------------------|
| Paper No.              | Core-1   |               |        |             |       |   |                         |
| Category               | Core   | Year          | I      | Credits     | 5     | Course                                  | UCHIA24                 |
|                        |  | Semester      | I      | -           |       | Code                                    |                         |
| Instructional          | Lecture  | Tutorial      | Lab    | Practice    |       | Total                                   |                         |
| hours per week         | 4  | 1             |        | -           |       | 5                                       |                         |
| Prerequisites          | Higher Sec                                       |               |        |             |       |   |                         |
| Objectives of          | The course aims at giving an overall view of the |               |        |             |       |   |                         |
| the course             |  | _             |        |             |       | e and proto-Hi                          | •                       |
|                        | • The im   | pact of Ved   | lic cı | ılture on S | ocie  | ety, religion an                        | d Culture               |
|                        |  |               | eme    | rgence of   | cent  | ralized State u                         | nder the Mauryas and    |
|                        | Asoka'   | s Dharma      |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        | <ul> <li>Achiev</li> </ul>                       | ements of C   | Gupta  | as and the  | ir co | ntribution to a                         | rt, architecture and    |
|                        | literatu   | re            |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        | <ul><li>Causes</li></ul>                         | for the inva  | asion  | s of Mahr   | nud   | of Ghazni and                           | Muhammad of Ghor        |
| <b>Course Outline</b>  | •  |               |        | ,           |       |   |                         |
|                        |  |               |        |             | No    | rthern Mounta                           | ains- Gangetic Plain-   |
|                        |  | he Coastal    |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        |  | -             |        |             |       | eople – Langua                          | •                       |
|                        |  | e of the Stud | dy- I  | Literary So | ourc  | es – Foreign S                          | ources- Archeological   |
|                        | Sources  | 1D ( II' )    |        | **          | a.    | *1* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |
|                        | -  |               | •      |             |       |   | Social Life- Religion-  |
|                        |  | the Destruc   |        | _           |       |   | · 1 F · 1·C             |
|                        |  | _             | ie iai | na-Politica | ai O  | rganization- S                          | ocial –Economic life-   |
|                        | Religious (                                      | onaition      |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        | 1.6: Later                                       | Vedic Age     | - po   | olitical Co | nditi | ion- Social Co                          | ondition- Economic -    |
|                        | Religious (                                      | Condition     |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        |  | (18 hours)    |        |             |       | •                                       |                         |
|                        |  |               |        |             | m a   | nd Jainism- M                           | lahavira- Principles of |
|                        |  | ecline of Jai |        |             |       |   | m 11 25 1               |
|                        |  |               |        |             | ur gr | eat Signs –The                          | e Teaching of Buddha-   |
|                        |  | its Rise and  |        |             |       | D . C.                                  | N 1 D                   |
|                        |  | -             | _      | -           | _     | •                                       | unaga-Nanda Dynasty     |
|                        |  | ider Invasio  | n – 1  | impact of   | Alex  | tander's Invasi                         | on-Political-economic   |
|                        | -Cultural  | ivos Cha      | dra    | Cueta M     | 017:  | uo Dindersone                           | Analya tha Coast        |
|                        |  | iyas- Chan    | ura    | Gupta M     | auriy | ya- Dinuusara                           | - Asoka the Great -     |
|                        | Conquest   | a'c Dhomm     | ıa I   | necrintian  | c 1   | Maurizzan Adr                           | ministration Art and    |
|                        | Architectui                                      |               | ıa- I  | пэсприон    | ıs —I | iviauiiyaii AUI                         | ninistration –Art and   |
|                        | Architectul                                      | C             |        |             |       |   |                         |
|                        |  |               |        |             |       |   |                         |

# UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 3.1: Sunga Dynasty- Pushyamithra Sunga- sathavahanas- Gauthamaputra satakarni -Decline
- 3.2: Greek Rule- Menander I- Decline Sakas- Source of Information-Rudrathamman I-Decline
- 3.3: The Kushans- Kadphises I Kadphises II Kanishka —Conquests-Kanishka and Buddhism —Comparisons Asoka & Kanishka
- 3.4: Satavahanas Administration –religion -Architecture
- 3.5: Gupta Period Source of Information- Chandra Gupta I- Samudra GuptaConquests Chandragupta II conquests-Nine Jewels
- 3.6: Kumara Gupta His Conquests- Administration- Golden Age of Gupta-Social, Economic and Cultural Developments-vakatakas-Nalanda, Vikramasila-valabhi Universities

## UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 4.1 Pushyabhuti Dynasty- Vardhanas- Harshavardhana Conquest Hiuan Tsang Visit to India -Harsha and Buddhism- Administration
- 4.2 : Chalukyas –Badami Chalukyas –Eastern Chalukyas-Kalyani Chalukiyas
- 4.3: Rastrakudas-rulers of Rastrakutas —Scholars Art and architecture-Ellora Caves -Jain Caves-Elapanta caves
- 4.4 :Rajput Period- The Pratiharas- The Palas of Bengal Dharmapala-the achievements of Pala-The Chauhans- Prithviraja- the Rathors the Guhilas
- 4.5: The Chandellas- The Paramaras-The Senas- The Solankis

# UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 5.1 Rajputs Cultural contributions- Principal Rajput Kingdoms-causes of Failure
- 5:2: The Arab Conquests of Sind-causes of the Arab Conquest
- 5:3: Muhammad –Bin -kasim -administration of Sind under the Arabs–effects of Arab Conquests
- 5:4 : Muhammad of Ghazini –Rise of kingdom of Ghazni –Accession-Indian expeditions
- 5.5: Muhammed of Ghor-Early Conquests-First Battle of Tarain- Second Battle of Tarain
- 5.5: Rajput upraising

Extended Professional Component (isa part of internal component only, not to beincluded in the external examination question paper)

Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM /TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

# Recommended G. Venkatesan, Cultural History of India, VarthamananPathipagam, 2018 1. Text (inTamil) K.L. Khurana, *History of India: Earliest times to 1526 A.D.*, Lakshmi NarainAgarwal, Agra, L.P. Sharma, *History of Ancient India*, Konark Pub. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008 R.C. Majumdar, et. al., An Advanced History of India, MacMillan, Delhi, 1974 R.S. Sharma, India's Ancient Past, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2017 RanabirChakravarti, Exploring Early India up to c. AD 1300, Primus 6. Books, New Delhi, 2016 7. RomilaThapar, The Penguin History of Early India: From the origin to A.D. 1300, Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2002 Upinder Singh, A History of Ancient and early Medieval India, Pearson and Longman, Delhi, 2008 ReferenceBooks 1. A.L. Basham, *The Wonder that was India*, London, Macmillan, 2004 2. B.N. Luniya, Evolution of Indian Culture, Agra, Lakshmi Narain Publication, 2005 3. K.K. Pillay, A Social History of the Tamils, University of Madras, Madras, 1967 4. K.K. Pillay, *Historical Heritage of Tamils*, MJP Publishers, Chennai, 2021 5. K.K. Pillay, Studies in Indian History: With Special Reference to Tamil Nadu, K.K. Pillay, Madras, 1979 6. R. Sathianathaier, Political and Cultural History of India, Vol. I, Viswanathan& Co., Chennai, 1980. Website and e-1.https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.279506/page/n1/mode/2up learning source

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Outline the characteristic features of pre and proto historic cultures in India. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO2: Discuss the impact of the Vedic culture on Indian society and religion. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Examine Ashoka's policy of Dhamma. (K1,K2,K3,K4) CO4: Justify Gupta Age as a classical age. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO5: Describe the nature of Post-Gupta polity and the invasions of Mahmud of Ghazni and Muhammad of Ghor..(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | L   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Course Paper No. Core Course 2 Category Core 2 Year I Credits 5 Course Semester I Code Instructional Lecture Tutorial Lab Practice Total hours per week 4 1 - 5 Objectives of Knowledge of geography and sources of Total | e<br>.l  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category  Core 2  Year  Semester I  Credits 5  Cour  Code  Instructional Lecture Tutorial Lab Practice Total  hours per week 4  Nowledge of geography and sources of T  | e<br>.l  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester   I   Code   | e<br>.l  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional<br>hours per weekLectureTutorial<br>4Lab PracticeTotal<br>5Objectives of• Knowledge of geography and sources of T   | ıl   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hours per week 4 1 - 5 Objectives of • Knowledge of geography and sources of T  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives of   • Knowledge of geography and sources of T   | Гаmil Nadu.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Tamil Nadu.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| THE C. CONTROL .  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Understanding of polity, society and econo  | chaerstanding or pointy, society and economy or the stangam period.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The contribution of Pallavas in the field of  | • The contribution of Pallavas in the field of art and architecture. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appreciation of the achievements and con  | tribution of the Imperial  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholas.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>- Factors for the decline of the Pandyas.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outline UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 Geographical features and ethnography   | of Tamilnadu-Sources   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Pre & Proto history of Tamil Nadu   | 01 1 W1111111  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 Sangam AgeLiterature-Eighteen Minor   | r works- political social and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic condition  | works pointed, social and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4. Sources for the study of history of Tamil N  | Nadu-Archaeological Sources-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Numismatics-Monuments   | vada i irenaeorogicai boarees  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5Literary and Non-Literary sources.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6- Ancient Tamil Civilization   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.1-</b> Early Cholas – Karikala   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> 2- Cheras – Senguttuvan   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3- Pandyas – Nedunchezian – Polity – Socie  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> 4- Economy – Foreign Trade – Religion – Li  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5- Kalabhara Interregnum – Impact of their i  | rule.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>3.1-</b> The Pallavas – Origin: Early Pallavas – I   | Later Pallavas.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2- Political, Social and Economic Condition   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3- Art and Architecture – Sculpture – Painti  | ings & Fine arts – Early Bakthi                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement.   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4- The First Pandyan Empire – Sources –Tr   | riangular conflict between   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pallavas, Pandyas and Western Chaluky   | _  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.5- Administration –   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.6-Art and Architecture.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                     | UNIT-IV:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | <ul> <li>4.1 - Later Cholas:Raja RajaChola I - RajendraChola I.</li> <li>4.2 - Overseas Expansion – Kulothunga – Chalukya-Chola relations.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>4.3 - Administrative System – Land Grants and Temple Administration.</li> <li>4.4 - Social and Economic life – Maritime Trade &amp; Commerce –</li> <li>4.5 Religion – Literature.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.6- Art and Architecture – Bro   | onze Sculptures.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: 5.1 - The Second Pandyan Empire (1190-1312 CE). 5.2 - Triangular conflict among Cholas, Pandyas and Hoysalas. 5.3 -Social life. 5.4 -Economic life. 5.5- Malik Kafur's Invasion.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ent only, not to beincluded in vination   | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM/TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | A. Ramasamy, A History of Ancient Tamil Civilization, New Century Bornouse, Chennai B. Eraiyarasan, The History of Tamil Nadu (The Only Surviving Classi Civilization), International Institute of Tamil Studies, Chennai, 2017 K.A. NilakantaSastri, A History of South India: From Prehistoric Times to Fall of Vijayanagar, Oxford University Press, Chennai, 1997 N. Subramanian, History of Tamilnad, Koodal Publishers, Madurai, 1977 NoboruKarashima, ed., A Concise History of South India: Issues of Interpretations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2014 V.T. Chellam, New Light on the Early History of Tamil Nadu, Vipublications, Trichy, 1981 V.T. Chellam, Tamil Nadu: History and Culture (in Tamil ManivasagarPathipakam, 2016) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks      | 2020 C. Minakshi, Administration at of Madras, Madras, 1938 K.A. NilakantaSastri, The Cola K.K. Pillay, A Social History 1967 K.K. Pillay, Historical Heritag K.K. Pillay, Studies in Indian H.K.K. Pillay, Madras, 1979  | ory of the Chera King, Saran Books, Chennai, and Social Life Under the Pallavas, University as, University of Madras, Madras, 1984 of the Tamils, University of Madras, Madras, Madras, we of Tamils, MJP Publishers, Chennai, 2021 distory: With Special Reference to Tamil Nadu, of Cholas, Saran Books, Chennai |  |  |  |  |  |

| r               |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | Ma.Rajamanickanar, <i>History of Pallavas</i> , Saran Books, Chennai         |
|                 | N. Subramanian, Sangam Polity, Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1966           |
|                 | P.T. SrinivasaIyengar, History of the Tamils: From the Earliest Times to 600 |
|                 | A.D., Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 2001                            |
|                 | V. Kanakasabhai, Tamils Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, Asian Educational        |
|                 | Service, New Delhi, 1982   |
|                 | Y. Subbarayalu, South India under the Cholas, Oxford University Press, New   |
|                 | Delhi, 2012  |
|                 |  |
|                 | https://www.tamildigitallibrary.in/bookdetail.php?id=jZY9lup2kZl6TuXGlZ      |
| learning source | QdjZt9lJpd#book1/  |
|                 | http://www.historydiscussion.net   |
|                 | http://globalsecurities.org/military/world/india/history-chola.htm           |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the various sources for the study of history of Tamil Nadu.

CO2: Examine the various aspects of Sangam Age

**CO3:** Explain the rise of Pallavas and their cultural contribution

**CO4:** Estimate the supremacy of the Chola power

**CO5:** Outline the achievements of the Second Pandyan Empire.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the   | A  | LLIED I:                    | INTR            | ODUC       | TIO          | N TO ARC         | CHAEOLOGY  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| Course         | CEC 4  |                             |                 |            |              |                  |  |
| Paper No.      | GEC 1  |                             | T 100           | 70.        |              | la               | TT 1 TT 1 0 4                                    |
| Category       |  | Year<br>Semester            | IC              | redits     | 3            | Course<br>Code   | UAHIA24  |
| Instructional  | Lecture  |                             |                 |            | Total        |                  |  |
| hours per week | 3  | 1                           | Lab Hacuce      |            | 1 Otal       |                  |  |
| Objectives of  | _  | 1                           | .1              | -<br>1-:do | <b>C</b> 040 | <del>  </del>    | ما نده می این این این این این این این این این ای |
| the course     |  | _                           | ology,          | Kinas o    | i arc        | naeology an      | d its relations with                             |
| the course     |  | sciplines.                  | 1               | 4- :       | 41           | سا لم سما السميي | 4:   |
|                |  | _                           | _               |            |              | vorld and In     |  |
|                | • Knowle studies.  | age of early                | y archa         | eologis    | ts an        | a the status     | of archaeological                                |
|                |  | anding of th                | ha mat          | hode on    | d too        | shniques of      | orahaaalaay                                      |
|                |  | tation of ex                |                 |            |              | imiques of       | archaeology.                                     |
|                | • Interpre   | iation of ex                | cavate          | u matei    | 1418         |                  |  |
| Course Outline | UNITI (18  | hours) (K                   | 1, K2,          | K3 & 1     | <b>K4</b> )  |                  |  |
|                | Nature a   | nd Kinds o                  | f Arch          | aeolog     | V            |                  |  |
|                |  |                             |                 | _          | •            | of Archaeol      | logv   |
|                |  | eology as a                 |                 |            | -            |                  | iogj   |
|                |  | ne Archaeo                  |                 | or cu      |              | Stadios          |  |
|                |  | l Archaeolo                 |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                |  | Archaeolog                  |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                |  | _                           | •               | ations w   | vith a       | allied discip    | lines  |
|                | UNIT II (  | (18 hours)                  | (K1, K          | 2, K3      | & K          | 4)               |  |
|                | Process and Growth of Archaeology in India and the West. |                             |                 |            |              |                  | d the West.                                      |
|                | 2.1-Beginnings in Archaeology                            |                             |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                | _  | arianism to                 |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                | _  | ss of Archa                 |                 |            | West         | t                |  |
|                |  | h of Archae                 | O.              |            |              |                  |  |
|                | 2.5-Archae   | eological Si                | urvey           | of India   | •            |                  |  |
|                | UNIT-III:  | (18 hours)                  | ( <b>K1</b> , 1 | K2, K3     | & K          | <b>(4)</b>       |  |
|                | Early Arcl   |                             |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                |  | O                           |                 |            | ation        | nal Institutio   | ine  |
|                |  |                             |                 |            |              | pert Bruce F     |  |
|                |  | nder Rae –                  |                 |            |              |                  |  |
|                |  | nder Kae – .<br>nn Marshall |                 |            |              | -                |  |
|                |  | In Marshan<br>Iariacastle,  | •               |            |              |                  |  |
|                | J.J-Jean Iv  | rarracastic,                | 11.17.0         | umana      | •            |                  |  |
|                |  |                             |                 |            |              |                  |  |

|                     | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Methods of Excavation and Recording  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.1-Exploration- Aims –Methods - Manual and Scientific Excavation 4.2-Methods of Excavation – Vertical, Horizontal, Quadrant Method, Method of Underwater Archaeology 4.3-Recording Methods: Photography, Plan and Section Drawing, Three Dimensional Measurements 4.4-Dating Methods: Absolute Dating Methods: Radio Carbon and AMS Dating – Thermo luminescence and OSL Dating – Potassium Argon – Uranium Series – Fission Track – Electronic Spin Resonance – Dendrochronology 4.5Relative Dating: Flouring Method – Nitrogen Method 4.6-Stratigraphy method – Seriation – Historical Dating |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Artifacts and Archaeological Excavation.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>5.1-Classification of Artifacts</li> <li>5.2-Study of Pottery</li> <li>5.3-Epigraphy</li> <li>5.4-Numismatics -Evolution of Coinage, Techniques</li> <li>5.5-Archaeological excavations in Tamil Nadu – Arikamedu – Adichanallur – Korkai</li> <li>5.6-Keezhadi- Mayiladumparai – Sivagalai -Kodumanal</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ionalComponent(isapartofinte Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa ndotherstobesolved (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | 1.K. Rajan, Archaeology: Principles and Methods, ManooPathippakam, Thanjavur, 2002  2.K. Rajan, Understanding Archaeology: Field Methods, Theories and Practices, ManooPathippakam, Thanjavur, 2016  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3.K.V. Raman, <i>Principles and Methods of Archaeology</i> , Parthajan Publications, Madras, 1986  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Reference       | 4.B.D. Dillon, ed., Practical Archaeology: Field and Laboratory Techniques   |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | and Archaeological Logistics, Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989  |
|                 | 5.Stuart Fleming, <i>Dating in Archaeology: A Guide to Scientific Techniques</i> , J.M. Dent, London 1978  |
|                 | 6.Robert F.Heizer, (ed.), <i>The Archaeologist at Work: A Source Book in Archaeological Method and Interpretation</i> , Harper & Row, New York, 1969 |
|                 | 7.C. Renfrew & Paul Bahn, <i>Archaeology: Theories, Methods and Practice</i> , Thames &Hudson, London, 2012  |
|                 | 8.Surendranath Roy, <i>The Story of Indian Archaeology 1784-1947</i> , Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi, 2011                               |
|                 |  |
|                 | http://www.arch.cam.uk   |
| learning source | http://archaeological.org  |
|                 | http://www.tnarch.gov.in   |
|                 | ttps://radiocarbon.com   |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:**Define archaeology and explain different kinds of archaeology.(K1, K2, K3, K4)

**CO2:**Trace the archaeological developments from its beginnings. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:**Describe the contribution of early archaeologists in India (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:**Explain the methods and techniques of archaeology. .(K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:**Classify the artefact and describe the various types of analysis .(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | L   | Н   |
| CO2   | M   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | L   | M   |
| CO5   | M   | Н   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    |
| CO2    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | M    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    | Н    |

| Title of the          | SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE I: INTRODUCTION TO |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| Course                |   |             |       | TO              | URI      | SM                               |  |
| Paper No.             | SEC 1                                       | 1           |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
| Category              | Skill                                       | Year        | I     | Credits         | 2        | Course                           | USHI124  |
|                       | Enhancem ent Course                         | Semester    | I     |                 |          | Code                             |  |
| Instructional         | Lecture                                     | Tutorial    | Lab   | <b>Practice</b> |          | Total                            |  |
| hours per week        | 2   | -           |       | -               |          | 2                                |  |
| Prerequisites         | Higher Sec                                  | condary     |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
| Objectives of         | The course                                  | aims at giv | ving  | an overall      | viev     | w of the                         |  |
| the course            | • Unders                                    | standing of | the b | oasic comp      | one      | nts and elemen                   | ts of tourism  |
|                       | • Knowl                                     | edge of dif | feren | it types an     | d for    | rms of tourism                   |  |
|                       |   | edge of the |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       |   | standing of |       |                 | _        |                                  |  |
|                       |   | edge of the |       |                 | •        | ociators -                       |  |
|                       |   | edge of the | uav   | ei docume       | iiis     |                                  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> |   |             | _     | a               | <b>.</b> |                                  |  |
|                       | _   |             |       |                 |          |                                  | aveller – Tourist –                                    |
|                       |   |             |       |                 |          |                                  | tivations of Travel –                                  |
|                       |   | -           |       |                 | _        |                                  | , Accommodation –                                      |
|                       | Cultural Fa                                 |             | 1: W  | eather, A       | men      | itties, Accessit                 | oility, Historical and                                 |
|                       |   | ictors      |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       | UNIT II                                     | Farma of '  | Т     | : D             | 4: .     | and Intomotic                    | and Tourism I ama                                      |
|                       |   |             |       |                 |          |                                  | onal Tourism – Long<br>filgrimage Tourism –            |
|                       |   |             |       |                 |          |                                  | Tourism – Cultural                                     |
|                       |   |             |       |                 |          |                                  | y Tourism – Cultural<br>y Tourism – Medical            |
|                       |   |             |       | _               | Tour     | isin Cumary                      | y Tourism Medical                                      |
|                       | Tourism – Sustainable Tourism               |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       | UNIT-III                                    |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       |   | ency: Mean  | ing c | of Travel A     | \gen     | t – Types of Ti                  | ravel Agency – Roles                                   |
|                       | _   | -           | _     |                 | _        |                                  | al Travel Agent  |
|                       | 3:  | 6:          |       |                 |          |                                  | <i>5</i>   |
|                       | UNIT-IV                                     |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       | _   |             | _     | -               |          | • •                              | ur Operator: Inbound,                                  |
|                       |   |             |       |                 | -        | ialized — Role<br>and Guidelines | of Tour Operators –                                    |
|                       | UNIT-V:                                     |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |
|                       | Information                                 | n Technol   | ogy   | in Touri        | sm       |                                  | ertificates— Role of<br>ees — Computerized<br>em (GDS) |
|                       |   |             |       |                 |          |                                  |  |

|                                   | nt only, not to beincluded in  | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours) |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text                              | 1 1. A.K. Bhatia, <i>Tourism Management</i> , Sterling Publications, New Delhi, 2016 2. A.K. Bhatia, <i>The Business of Travel Agency and Tour Operations Management</i> , Sterling Publications, New Delhi, 2014  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Res 1. Marc Mancini, Conducting Tours: A Practical Guide, Cengage Learning Publications, New Zealand, 2000 2. J. Negi, Travel Agency and Tour Operation: Concepts and Principles, Kanishka Publisher, New Delhi, 2004 3. PranNath Seth, Successful Tourism Management: Fundamentals of Tourism, Sterling Publications, New Delhi, 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | <ol> <li>https://www.academia.edu/14264572/Basic_Concept_on_Tourism</li> <li>http://bieap.gov.in/Pdf/TTPaperIIYR2.pdf</li> </ol>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** List out the various components and elements of tourim (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Explain the types and forms of tourism.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Describe the roles of Travel Agent K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Explain the roles of Tour Operators (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Examine the importance of travel documents (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| Title Of the<br>Course | FC: INTRODUCTION TO HISTORY   |             |               |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|                        | Foundati  | ion Course  | <u> </u>      |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
| Category               |   | Year        |               | Credits            | 2               | Course                   | UFHI24   |  |  |
|                        |   | Semester    | I             | 010010             | _               | Code                     | 011111   |  |  |
| Instructional          | Lecture   |             | <b>├</b> ───┴ | Practice           | <u>l</u>        | Total                    |  |  |  |
| hours per week         | 2   | _           |               | _                  |                 | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Objectives of the      | • In  | troduction  | to the        | e meaning          | and             | nature of his            | story.   |  |  |
| course                 | <ul> <li>Introduction to the meaning and nature of history.</li> <li>Knowledge of different kinds of history and its relationship with other disciplines.</li> <li>Use of facts in writing history.</li> <li>Introduction of the concepts in history.</li> <li>Knowledge of various sources for the study of history and usage of bibliographyand footnotes.</li> </ul> |             |               |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
| Course Outline         |   | - Meaning o |               |                    |                 |                          | oe of History – Uses   |  |  |
|                        | UNIT II Kinds of History – History and Allied Disciplines – Debates on history: Science or anArt  |             |               |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
|                        | – Alberu  | ıs – Thucyc | ire –         | Ranke –            |                 |                          | gustine – IbnKhaldun<br>Antonio Gramsci –                          |  |  |
|                        | UNIT IV  JadunathSarkar – R.C. Majumdar – D.D. Kosambi – RomilaThapar – R.S.  Sharma – IrfanHabib – Bipan Chandra – RanajitGuha P.T.  SrinivasaIyyangar– C.S. Srinivasachari – K.A. NilakantaSastri – K.K.  Pillai-N. Subramaniam – K.A. Rajayyan- G. Venkatesan  |             |               |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
|                        | UNIT V Repositories of Sources: Archaeological – Epigraphical – Numismatic Material Remains – Literary – Oral Sources - Archival and Government Records – Use of Footnotes and Bibliography in writing assignments.  Field Visit – Nearest archaeological/historical site, museum, archives ar libraries Field Report   |             |               |                    |                 |                          |  |  |  |
|                        | ,nottobei   | ncludedinth |               | er compe<br>ndothe | titiv<br>erstol | eexaminatior<br>pesolved | povetopics,fromvarious<br>asUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa<br>ag heTutorialhours) |  |  |

| Recommended<br>Text | 1. E. Sreedharan, A Textbook of Historiography, 500 BC to AD 2000, OrientLongman, New Delhi, 2004       |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | 2. E.H.Carr, What is History?, Penguin Books Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.                                     |
|                     | 3. G. Venkatesan, A Study of Historiography (History of Historical Konwledge), V.C. Publications, 2018  |
|                     | 4. K. Rajayyan, History in Theory and Method: A Study in Historiography, RajPublications, Madurai, 1982 |
|                     | 5. S.Manikam, <i>On History &amp; Historiography</i> , Padumam Publishers, Madurai                      |
|                     | 6. SheikAli, <i>History: Its Theory and Method</i> , Laxmi Publications, 2019                           |
| Reference Books     | 1. John C.B. Webster, Studying History, Primus Books, Delhi, 2019                                       |
|                     | 2. MarcBloch, <i>The Historian's Craft</i> , Aakar Books, Delhi, 2017                                   |
|                     | 3. R.G.Collingwood, <i>The Idea of History</i> , OUP, Delhi, 1994                                       |
|                     | 4. RomilaThapar, <i>History and Beyond</i> , Taylor and Francis, Oxford University ofPress,             |
| Website and e-      | https://archives.history.ac.uk/history-in-focus/Whatishistory/index.html                                |
| learning source     | http://d-nb.info  |
|                     |   |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the meaning and definition of history. (K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO2:. Explain the relationship between history and allied disciplines (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:** Illustrate the use of facts in writing history. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:**. Examine the concept of causation in history. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO5: Develop an essay based on sources using foot notes and bibliography. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| Title of the<br>Course       | п                | ISTODY C      | NE N/   | IEDIEV <i>A</i> | T T     | NDIA-1206-17    | 707 CE                |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Paper No.                    | Core Cour        |               | /1' 1V. |                 |         | ND1A-1200-17    | W CE                  |
| Category                     | Core             | Year          | I       | Credits         | 5       | Course          | UCHIC24               |
| Cutogory                     | Corc             |               |         | Creans          |         | Code            |                       |
| In atom ation al             | Lastuna          | Semester      | II      | Dunation        |         |                 |                       |
|                              | Lecture<br>4     | Tutorial      | Lab     | Practice        |         | Total           |                       |
| hours per week Objectives of |                  | aims at giv   | ina     | on overell      | Lvio    | y of the        |                       |
| the course                   |                  | Ū             | ·       |                 |         |                 | 1 ' T 1' 1'           |
| the course                   |                  | _             | out tr  | ie genesis      | oi ti   | ne Sultanate ru | le in India and its   |
|                              | early ru  Apprec |               | a adı   | ministratio     | on of   | Tuglage Says    | vids and Lodis and    |
|                              |                  | act of Bhak   |         |                 | )II ()I | Tugiaqs, Sayy   | rius and Louis and    |
|                              | _                |               |         |                 | nd c    | onquests of th  | e Mughal rulers       |
|                              |                  | _             |         | _               |         | -               | ing the Mughals       |
|                              |                  |               |         |                 |         | -               | mini and Vijayanagar  |
|                              | kingdo           |               | ,       |                 |         | $\mathcal{E}$   | 3 7 2                 |
| Course Outline               | UNIT I (18       | 8 hours) (K   | 1, K    | 2, K3 &         | K4)     |                 |                       |
|                              |                  |               |         |                 |         |                 |                       |
|                              | 1:1 Establi      | shment of     | Sult    | anate in        | India   | a -Slave Dyna   | sty- Qutub-Ud-din     |
|                              | Aibak-Quti       | ub-ud-din A   | ibak    | s's early ca    | areer   | -conquests of A | Aibak- Architecture   |
|                              | 1:2 -Illtum      | ish- Access   | sion-   | Initial I       | npe     | diments- Achie  | evements-war with     |
|                              | Rajputs- A       | dministrativ  | e Se    | rvices of I     | lltut   | mish-The succe  | essors of Illtutmish  |
|                              | –Rukn-ud-        | din Firoz     |         |                 |         |                 |                       |
|                              | 1:3: Razia       | -the First    | que     | en of Del       | lhi S   | Sultanate- rebe | llions that erupted   |
|                              | against Raz      | ziyya – the s | succe   | essors of I     | Raziy   | ya              | _                     |
|                              | 1:4 : Ghiya      | s-ud-din Ba   | lban    | -early car      | reer -  | –De facto ruler | - Balban as De Jure   |
|                              | ruler of the     | Sultanate-r   | efor    | ms in the       | army    | y-Mongol inva   | sioins-estimate       |
|                              | 1:5 :The kh      | niji Dynasty  | -ор     | positions       | –ach    | nievements –m   | urder of Jalaluddin   |
|                              |                  |               | _       | _               |         |                 | conquests-Southern    |
|                              |                  | •             |         | -               |         |                 | lalik Kafur-South     |
|                              | Expedition       |               |         |                 |         |                 |                       |
|                              | -                | 18 hours) (   | K1.     | K2, K3 &        | k K4    | )               |                       |
|                              |                  | ,             |         | •               |         | •               | rative -measures-fall |
|                              |                  |               | •       |                 | ·       | d-din Tughlug   |                       |
|                              | -                | •             |         | -               |         |                 | -transfer of capital- |
|                              | introductio      |               |         |                 |         |                 | transfer of capital   |
|                              |                  |               |         | •               |         |                 | inistration – foreign |
|                              |                  | nur invasio   | _       | the deces       | ,1011   | or rinoz domi   | inistration foreign   |
|                              | r ·              |               |         | zr Khan-        | Mul     | harak Shah- A   | laddin Alam shah -    |
|                              | Downfall         | · Dymusty     | *****   | Zi Miuli        | 11141   | Jaran Shan A    | inddin i num shun -   |
|                              |                  | wnacty. Rol   | hlal    | Lodi-Sil        | anda    | r I odi- Ibrahi | m Lodi –Decline of    |
|                              |                  | •             |         |                 |         | em under Delhi  |                       |
|                              |                  |               |         |                 | •       |                 | rement-North Indian   |
|                              |                  |               |         |                 |         |                 |                       |
|                              | saints- Su       | 11 Iviovemei  | ııı- E  | mects of I      | onak    | thi Movement    |                       |

## UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 3.1: India on the eve of Babur's Invasion Early life of Babur- Conquest of Samarkand- Conquests of Kabul- circumstances leading to the battle of panipet -Battle of Panipet-Battle of Kanwah
- 3.2: Humayun -Early life of Humayun- Accession- conquests- war with Bahadur shah- war with Sher khan
- 3.3; Humayun's effort to capture Delhi- causes for the failure of Humayun
- 3.4: Sher Shaw Suri- Early life- conquests Administration of Sher Shah-Central Administration- Council of Ministers- Provincial Government-Revenue- Currency System
- 3.5:Akbar-political conditions of India at the time of Akbar- Conquestsbattle of Panipet and other Conquests - religious policy of Akbar-dini-llahi-Administration-land Revenue – the Mansabdari System
- 3.6: Mughal administration Mughal Art and Architecture

# UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 4.1: Jahangir-Accession to the throne Golden Chain of Justice- Twelve Edicts of Jahangir- Revolt of Prince Khusrau- Nurjahan
- 4.2: Early life of Shahjahan Accession of Shah jahan- Conquests-The golden period of Mughal History political condition-financial condition Prince of Architecture Mumtaj- Tajmahal- Peacock Throne- Pearl Masjid-Misery of Famine(K2)
- 4.3: Early life Aurangzeb- Imposition of Jizya tax- Deccan Policy of Aurangzeb -effects
- 4.4: as a Fanatic- Religious Policies of Aurangzeb-Destruction of Temples-Downfall of Mughal empire
- 4.5:Rise of Marathas-Shivaji's Early life of Shivaji- Shivaji's Conquest Afzalkhan affair-War with Mughals-Jaisingh and Shivaji's Coronation Conquest of South India (K1)
- 4:6:Shivaji's Administration- Provincial Administration- AshtaPradhan-Peshwas- Swarajya-Revenue-Administration-Sardeshmukhi-Chauth Tax-Military Administration- Artillery- Navy- Forts

## UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 5.1-The Bahmani Kingdom-Origin- Alauddin Bahman Shah
- 5.2- Services of Muhammad Gawan
- 5.3-Vijayanagar Empire-Sangama Dynasty-Hari Hara-I-Bukka I-Devaraya-II
- 5.4-saluva Dynasty- Virupaksha II
- 5.5-Tuluva dynasty-Krishnadevaraya
- 5.6- Administration and Social life of Vijayanagar empire

Extended Professional Component (isa part of internal component only, not to be included in the external examination question paper)

Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM /TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

# **Recommended** 1. AshirbadiLalSrivastava, *History of India 1000 A.D. to 1707 A.D.*, Shiva Text LalAgarwala, Agra, 1964 2. J.L. Mehta, Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India, Vol II: Mughal Empire (1526 – 1707 A.D.), Sterling Pub., New Delhi, 2019 3. J.L. Mehta, Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India, Vol. I(1000 -1526 A.D.), Sterling Pub., New Delhi, 2019 4. J.L. Mehta, Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India, Vol. III: Medieval Indian Society and Culture, Sterling Pub., New Delhi, 2019 5. L.P. Sharma, History of Medieval India, 1000-1740 A.D., Konark Pub. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997 6. Satish Chandra, History of Medieval India, Orient Blackswan, New Delhi, 2017 ReferenceBooks 1. A.B.M. Habibullah, The Foundation of Muslim Rule in India, Central Book Depot, 1967 2. AshirbadiLalSrivastava, The Mughal Empire, 1526-1803 A.D., Shiva LalAgarwala, Agra, 1969 3. Chandra, Satish, Essays on Medieval Indian History, OUP, New Delhi, 4. MohammadHabib and K.A. Nizami, Comprehensive History of India: The Delhi Sultanat (A.D. 1206-1526), People's Publishing House, Delhi, 1970. 5. R.C. Majumdar, et. al., An Advanced History of India, MacMillan, Delhi, 1974 6. Satish Chandra, Medieval India, Part I & II, New Delhi, NCERT, 1971 Website and e-1. https://archive.org/details/MedievalIndiaFromContemporarySources learning source 2. https://selfstudyhistory.com/medieval-indian-history/

#### **Course Outcomes:**

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

- CO1: Describe the foundation of the Delhi Sultanate and its early dynasties (K1,K2,K3,K4)
- CO2: Elucidate the administration of the Delhi Sultanate and appreciate the Bhakthi and Sufi Movement (K1,K2,K3,K4)
- CO3: Discuss the genesis and the conquest of the Mughals (K1,K2,K3,K4)
- **CO4:** Outline the art and architecture and administration of the Mughals.(K1,K2,K3,K4)
- **CO5:** Illustrate the administration, art and architecture during the Bahmini and Vijayanagar kingdoms .(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO2   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | L   | L   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | L    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course | HIS'   | TORY OF   | TA                            | MIL NAI   | )U U  | JP TO 1311  | CE TO 1800 CE  |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Paper No.              | Core Cour  | rse - 4   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| Category               |  | Year  | I                             | Credits   | 5   | Course  | UCHID24  |
| Category               |  | Semester  | II                            | Creares   | )   | Code  | CCIIID24   |
| Instructional          |  |   |                               | Practice  |   | Total   |  |
| hours per week         | 4  | 1   | Lab                           | -   |   | 5   |  |
| Objectives of          | • Rise o   | _   | ai S                          | ultanate ai   | nd its  | s contributio   | on   |
| the course             |  |   |                               |   |   |   | e in Tamilaham.  |
|                        |  | _   |                               | -   |   |   | d Thanjavur.   |
|                        |  |   |                               | •   |   |   | id Hanjavur.   |
|                        |  | bution of th  |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  |   | oliga                         | ar Rebellio   | on as   | s the early re  | esistance against British                                    |
| G 0 11                 | imperi   |   | · 4 T                         | 70 T70 0  | TT 4\   |   |  |
| Course Outline         |  |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  | cline of the  |                               | •   |   |   |  |
|                        |  | e of the Ma   |                               | i Sultanate   | e.  |   |  |
|                        | 1.3- Ad  | ministratio   | n.                            |   |   |   |  |
|                        | 1.4- Soc   | iety.   |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                        | 1.5- Eco   | onomy   |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                        | 1.6- Cul   | ture  |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                        | 2.2- The I<br>2.3-Ariya<br>2.4- Rani<br>2.5- Decl<br>UNIT-II<br>3,1- Naya<br>3.2-Nayak<br>3.3 Civi<br>3.4- Polig<br>3.5- Socia<br>3.6- Relig | Nayaks of Manatha Muda<br>Mangammine of Naya<br>II:<br>ks of Tanjo<br>ks of Senji-<br>al War amorari systemal<br>and Economion – Temp | Madualiya al – re – Cuva -Fea | urai – Visl<br>ur- Thirum<br>Meenaksh<br>of Madurai<br>Sevappan<br>aki Krishn<br>ae Nayak I<br>tures- Ada<br>c Conditio | awar<br>alail<br>i.<br>ayak<br>appa<br>Ruler<br>mini<br>ns. | nath Nayak.<br>Nayak .<br>c-Ragunatha<br>n-Surappa N<br>rs .<br>stration-Batt | nara Kampana.<br>nayak-<br>ayak Desing.<br>tle of Talikotta. |
|                        | 4.2- Contraction Librard 4.3-Sethul 4.4- Socie   | thas of Tan   | Mara<br>amna<br>my.           | atha to the   |   | oji II – Admi<br>nil Culture –  | inistration.<br>- Saraswathi Mahal                           |

|                     | UNIT-V:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | <b>5.1-</b> Nawabs of Carnatic – Tamil Society Under the Nawabs – Anglo – Mysore Relations.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.2- Carnatic wars - Society – Economy and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.3-Religion and Culture.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.4- Poligar Rebellion – Puli Thevar .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.5- Khan Sahib – VeluNachiyar – VeerapandiaKattabomman.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.6- Revolt of Maruthu Brothers.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ional Component (isa part of only, not to be   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | G. Venkatesan, <i>History of Modern Tamil Nadu 1600-2011</i> , VC Publications, Rajapalayam  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K. Rajayyan, <i>History of Tamil Nadu, 1565 to 1982</i> , Raj Publishers, 1982<br>N. Subramanian, <i>History of Tamil Nadu, 1336 to 1984</i> , Koodal Publications, 1976               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Noboru Karashima, ed., A Concise History of South India: Issues and Interpretations, OUP, New Delhi, 2014 R. Kalidoss, History and Culture of Tamils, Vijay Publishers, Dindugal, 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks      | K. Rajayyan, Rise and Fall of the Poligars of Tamil Nadu, University of Madras, 1974   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K. Rajayyan, South Indian Rebellion: The First War of Independence 1800-1801, Akani Veliyeedu, 2012  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K.A. NilakantaSastri, The Illustrated History of South India: from Pre-<br>Historic times to the fall of Vijayanagar   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K.R. Srinivasan, <i>Temples of South India</i> , National Book Trust, New Delhi. 2005  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | R. Sathianathaier, <i>History of the Nayaks of Madura</i> , University of Madras, Madras, 1980   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-      | https://archive.org/details/SouthIndianRebellion/mode/2up  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source     | www.nationalgeographic.org/threekingsintamilakam   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Outline the rule of the Madurai Sultanate.

**CO2:** Explain the impact of the Vijayanagar rule in Tamilaham.

CO3: Compare and contrast the achievements of the Nayaks of Madurai, Senji and Thanjavur

**CO4:** Assess the contribution of the Marathas to Tamil culture.

**CO5:** Examine Poligar rebellion as an early resistance against British imperialism.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the                 |                                      |   |                         |                                       |                      |                                 |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Course                       | ~                                    |   | I: V                    | VESTER                                | N P(                 | <u>DLITICAL '</u>               | THOUGHT  |
| Paper No.                    | Generic E                            |   | -                       | G 114                                 | 2                    |                                 | TIA TITO A   |
| Category                     | GEC                                  | Year                                      |                         | Credits                               | 3                    | Course                          | UAHIB24  |
| T 4 4° 1                     | T 4                                  | Semester                                  | II                      | D                                     |                      | Code                            |  |
|                              | Lecture 3                            | Tutorial                                  | Lab                     | Practice                              |                      | Total                           |  |
| hours per week Objectives of |                                      | oime et giv                               | ina                     | on overall                            | vio                  | yy of the                       |  |
| the course                   |                                      | aims at giv                               | _                       |                                       |                      |                                 | I A mi a 4 a 4 l a   |
| the course                   |                                      | U   |                         |                                       |                      | of Plato and                    | Anstone  |
|                              |                                      | ledge about                               |                         |                                       |                      | •                               |  |
|                              | _                                    |   |                         |                                       |                      | nd John Lock                    | ce .   |
|                              |                                      | rian philoso                              |                         | -                                     |                      |                                 |  |
|                              | • Ideas                              | of Karl Mar                               | x an                    | d Antonio                             | Gra                  | ımsci                           |  |
| Course Outline               |                                      |   |                         |                                       |                      |                                 |  |
|                              | 1.1 Socrate                          | es - The So                               | crati                   | c Dialection                          | cal N                | <b>Method</b>                   |  |
|                              | 1.2 The Ed                           | ducational F                              | Philo                   | sophy of S                            | Socr                 | ates                            |  |
|                              | 1.3 Plato-                           | Works- The                                | eory                    | of State-1                            | Philo                | osopher -Plat                   | to's Communism   |
|                              | 1.4 Plato-                           | The Statesn                               | nan-                    | The Laws                              |                      |                                 |  |
|                              | 1.5 Aristo                           | tle-Works-                                | The                     | ory of S                              | tate                 | and Slave                       | ery -Classification of   |
|                              | Governme                             | nt  |                         |                                       |                      |                                 |  |
|                              | 1.6 Aristot                          | le-Theory o                               | f Jus                   | stice and T                           | heo                  | ry of Revolu                    | tion   |
|                              |                                      |   |                         |                                       |                      |                                 |  |
|                              | and the Prinof Governr<br>2.2 Thomas | nce-Separat<br>ment Estima<br>s Hobbes- L | ion o<br>ite o<br>ife a | of Politics<br>f Machiav<br>and Times | fron<br>elli<br>- Th | n Ethics and I<br>e State of Na | iavelli, Human Nature<br>Religion, Classification<br>ture and Natural Rights |
|                              | - Laws of I<br>Sovereign             | Nature and t                              | the C                   | Covenant .                            | - Th                 | e Covenallt                     | and the Creation of the  |
|                              | 2.3 Thoma                            | s Hobbes-                                 | Righ                    | its and Du                            | ties                 | of the Sover                    | reign- The Church and  |
|                              | the State -                          | Civil Law a                               | nd N                    | Natural La                            | W                    |                                 |  |
|                              | 2.4 John L                           | ocke-Life a                               | and '                   | Works- Tl                             | ne S                 | tate of Natur                   | re and Natural Rights-   |
|                              | Social Con                           | tract and Ci                              | vil S                   | Society -L                            | ocke                 | eain Legacy                     |  |
|                              | 2.5 Rousse                           | eau- life an                              | d Ti                    | mes - Re                              | volt                 | against Rea                     | son -Critique of Civil   |
|                              | Society                              |   |                         |                                       |                      | C                               | •  |
|                              |                                      | au- Social (                              | Cont                    | ract- Theo                            | rv o                 | f General W                     | ill -General Will as the   |
|                              | Sovereign                            |   |                         |                                       | ,                    |                                 |  |
|                              |                                      | (18 hours)                                | (K1                     | . K2. K3                              | & K                  | <b>(4)</b>                      |  |
|                              |                                      | e and his ph                              | •                       |                                       |                      | /                               |  |
|                              |                                      | -   |                         |                                       | d apr                | oropriate law                   | 'S   |
|                              |                                      | squieu- Sep                               |                         |                                       |                      | . 1                             |  |
|                              |                                      | s Paine- phi                              |                         | -                                     |                      |                                 |  |
|                              |                                      | -   |                         |                                       | v _D                 | ights of Wor                    | nan  |
|                              |                                      |   |                         |                                       | y -IX                | ignis or wor                    | man  |
|                              | p.o Luigi T                          | Caparelli-So                              | cial.                   | Justice                               |                      |                                 |  |

## UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 4.1 Jeremy Bentham Life and writings, Utility
- 4.2 The State and Government, Estimate of Bentham
- 4.3 J.S. Mill Utilitarianism and Liberty
- 4.4 Mill on Representative Government Proportional Representation Estimate of the mill.
- 4.5 David Thoreau-Stoic Philosophy
- 4.6 Nietzsche-Radical Perspectivism

## UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 5.1 Karl Marx- Life and Times Beginning of an Intellectual Journey-Theory of Alienation- Dialectics-Theory of Historical Materialism -Theory of Class War
- 5.2 Theory of Surplus Value -Theory of Revolution Dictatorship of the Proletariat -Vision of a Communist Society
- 5.3 Antonio Gramsci Marxist Neo-Marxist Hegemony Organic Intellectual
- 5.4 Richard Rorty-pragmatist perspective philosophy
- 5.5 Martin Luther King Jr-Philosophy of Non-Violence
- 5.6 Martin Luther King Jr. role in the civil rights movement

Extended Professional Component (is a part of Questions related to the above topics, from internal component only, not to be included in theexternal examination question paper)

various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

# Recommended Text

- 1. George H. Sabine, A History of Political Theory, Oxford and IBH Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2019
- 2. Phyllis Doyle, A History of Political Thought, Jonathan Cape, London, 1963
- 3. R.C. Gupta, Western Political Thought, Lakshmi NarainAgarwal, Agra, 2012
- 4. R.P. Sharma, Western Political Thought: Plato to Hugo, Sterling Pub. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1984
- 5. S. Vijayaraghavan and R. Jayaram, *Political Thought*, Sterling Pub. Pvt. Ltd., 1994
- 6. ShefaliJha, Western Political Thought: From Plato to Marx, Pearson, Delhi, 2010
- 7. William Ebenstein, Great Political Thinkers Plato to the Present, S. Chand (G/L) & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1999

|                 | T   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ReferenceBooks  | 1.Brian R. Nelson, Western Political Thought: From Socrates to the Age of         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | deology, Waveland Press Inc., Long Grove, Illinois, 1996                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Des Raj Bhandari, <i>History of European Political Philosophy</i> , Bangalore     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Print & Pub. Co., Bangalore, 1963   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 3.George Catlin, <i>The Story of the Political Philosophers</i> , Kessinger Pub., |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 2010  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 4.J.S. McClelland, A History of Western Political Thought, Routledge,             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | London, 1996  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 5. Will Durant, <i>The Story of Philosophy</i> , Simon & Schuster, New York, 1991 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-  | 1. https://archive.org/details/dli.ernet.260180/page/n5/mode/2up                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source | 2. https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.260320/page/n1/mode/2u           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | p   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 3. https://archive.org/details/dli.ernet.13555/page/n13/mode/2up                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the political philosophy of Plato and Aristotle. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Discuss the Social Contract theory. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Compare the political ideas of Machiavelli and John Locke (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Justify the advantages of utilitarian philosophy.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO5: Describe the political ideas of Karl Marx and Antonio Gramsci.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the     |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|------------------|---|------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------------|------------------------|
| Course           | SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE II: INDIAN CONSTITUTION  |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
| Paper No.        | Skill Enhancement Course -2   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
| Category         | SEC   | Year       | I     | Credits         | 2    | Course         | USHI224                |
|                  |   | Semester   | II    |                 |      | Code           |                        |
| Instructional    | Lecture   | Tutorial   | Lab   | <b>Practice</b> |      | Total          |                        |
| hours per week   | 2   |            |       | -               |      | 2              |                        |
| Objectives of    | The course aims at giving an overall view of the  |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
| the course       | <ul> <li>Understanding of the salient features of the Indian Constitution</li> </ul>  |            |       |                 |      |                | ian Constitution       |
|                  | Knowledge about fundamental rights and duties   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | <ul> <li>Knowledge about the structure and functions of the Union<br/>Government</li> <li>Knowledge about the structure and functions of the State</li> </ul>     |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | Gov   | vernment   |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | Understanding of the powers and functions of the local governme   |            |       |                 |      |                | he local government    |
| Course Outline   |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | Sources – I   | Preamble – | Salie | ent Featur      | es – | Citizenship –  | Amendments             |
|                  | UNIT II   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | Fundamental Rights – Directive Principles – Fundamental Duties.   |            |       |                 |      |                | ntal Duties.           |
|                  | UNIT-III  |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  | Union Government: President – Prime Minister and Council of Minister Parliament   |            |       |                 |      |                | Council of Ministers – |
|                  | UNIT-IV: State Government: Chief Minister – Governor – State Legislature  UNIT-V: Judiciary: SupremeCourt-High Court-Other Courts -Local Government Urban – Rural |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
| Extended Profess | sional Comp   | onent (isa | part  | of Questi       | ons  | related to the | above topics, from     |
| internal compone | _   |            | _     |                 |      |                | minations UPSC/JAM     |
| theexternal exam | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
| question paper)  | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |
|                  |   |            |       |                 |      |                |                        |

| Recommended<br>Text | 1. | B.N. Rao, <i>India's Constitution in the Making</i> , Orient Longmans, Madras, 1960   |
|---------------------|----|---|
|                     | 2. | Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, Gurgaon, 2019M.V. Pylee, Constitutional Government in India, S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012 |
|                     | 3. | Mahendra Pal Singh, <i>V.N. Shukla's Constitution of India</i> , (Thirteenth Edn.), Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2019   |
|                     | 4. | Subhash C. Kashyap, <i>Our Constitution: An Introduction to India's Constitution and Constitutional Law</i> , National Book Trust, New Delhi, 2021                        |
| ReferenceBooks      | 1. | G. Balan and D. Dakshinamurthy, Constitutional Development and Freedom Movement, VanathiPathipagam, Chennai   |
|                     | 2. | Granville Austin, <i>The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation</i> , Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1999  |
|                     | 3. | Hari Hara Das, <i>Indian Government and Politics</i> , Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2001   |
|                     | 4. | JagadishSwarup, <i>Constitution of India</i> , Dandewal Publishing House, Allahabad, 1984   |
|                     | 5. | M.V. Pylee, <i>India's Constitution</i> , S. Chand & Co., NewDelhi, 2016  |
|                     | 6. | R.C. Agarwal and Mahesh Bhatnagar, <i>Constitutional Development and National Movement of India</i> , S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2006.                                    |
|                     | 7. | SujitChoudhry, et. al., ed., <i>The Oxford Handbook of the Indian Constitution</i> , Oxford University Press, London, 2016  |
| Website and e-      | 1. | https://www.tn.gov.in/index.php   |
| learning source     | 2. | https://www.assembly.tn.gov.in/   |
|                     | 3. | https://legislative.gov.in/constitution-of-india  |
|                     | 4. | https://www.india.gov.in/   |
|                     | 5. | https://www.indianculture.gov.in/ebooks/indias-constitution-making  |
|                     |    |   |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the salient features of the Indian Constitution (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Elaborate the Structure and Functions of Union Government (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:** Elaborate the Structure and Functions of Union Government (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:**Explain the Structure and Functions of State Governments (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Discuss the powers of the local government (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| Title of the             |   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------|------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Course                   | SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE III: BASIC JOURNALISM  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
| Paper No.                | Skill Enhancement Course -3   |   |          |            |      |                                 | TIGITI224               |  |
| Category                 | SEC   | Year  | +        | Credits    | 2    | Course                          | USHI324                 |  |
| T44:1                    | T4  | Semester  | II       | D4'        |      | Code                            |                         |  |
| Instructional            | Lecture   | Tutorial  | Lab      | Practice   |      | Total                           |                         |  |
| hours per week           | <u>2</u>  | _:  | <u> </u> | - 11       |      | 2                               |                         |  |
| Objectives of the course | The course aims at giving an overall view of the  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
| me course                | <ul> <li>Understanding the definition, types, and determinants of news</li> </ul>   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Knowledge about news paper organization structure   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Knowledge about the role, qualities, and responsibilities of a reporter   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Knowledge about reporting and writing   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   | Ü   |          |            |      | <u> </u>                        | sibilities of an editor |  |
| Course Outline           | Understanding of the role, qualities, and responsibilities of an editor.  |   |          |            |      |                                 | stomates of an editor.  |  |
| Course Outline           | UNIT-I:   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Definition  | of News -   | - Ty     | pes of Ne  | ews  | <ul> <li>Determinant</li> </ul> | ts of News – News       |  |
|                          |   | Definition of News – Types of News – Determinants of News – News Evaluation |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | TINITE II.  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   | UNIT-II:  |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   | · Organizati  | ion S    | tructure – | Nev  | ws Sources and                  | l Agencies – Target     |  |
|                          | audience  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | UNIT-III:   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Role, Qualities and Responsibilities of a Reporter – Lead Writing – News  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Pegs – Developing a News Story  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | UNIT-IV:  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Interviews – Interpretative Reporting – Investigative Reporting – Reviews –   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Feature Writing – Travelogues – Web Writing   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | UNIT-V:   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | Role, Qualities and Functions of an Editor – Headlines – Layout – Placement of Photographs – Caption Writing – Infographics |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | _   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   |   |          |            |      |                                 | above topics, from      |  |
| -                        | nent only, not to be included in various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
| theexternal exam         | nination /TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
| question paper)          |   |   |          | (10 b      | e an | scussed during                  | the Tutorial nours)     |  |
|                          |   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   |   | New      | s Reportii | ng a | nd Editing, St                  | erling Pub. Pvt. Ltd.,  |  |
| Text                     | New Delhi   | , 1991  |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | 2. M.K. Verma, News Reporting and Editing, APH Publishing Corporation,  |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          | New Delhi, 2009   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |
|                          |   |   |          |            |      |                                 |                         |  |

| ReferenceBooks                    | <ol> <li>Graham Greer, A New Introduction to Journalism, Juta and Co. Ltd.,<br/>Kenwyn, South Africa, 1999</li> </ol>  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   | <ol> <li>Carole Fleming, et.al., An Introduction to Journalism, SAGE<br/>Publications Ltd., New Delhi, 2006</li> </ol> |
|                                   | 3. Barun Roy, Beginners' Guide to Journalism and Mass Communication, PustakMahal, Delhi, 2013                          |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | 1. https://www.americanpressinstitute.org/journalism-essentials/what-is-journalism/                                    |
|                                   | <ol> <li>https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/subject_specific_writing/journalism_and_journalistic_writing/index.html</li> </ol> |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the types and determinants of news (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Elaborate the newspaper organization structure (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:** Elaborate the role, qualities, and responsibilities of a reporter (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Explain the types of reporting (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Discuss the role, qualities, and responsibilities of an editor (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| Title of the<br>Course | HISTORY OF INDIA 1707 to 1857 CE                              |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Paper No.              | Core Cour   | rse -5        |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
| Category               | Core 5  | Year          | II    | Credits      | 5             | Course         | UCHIE24                               |  |
|                        |   | Semester      | III   |              |               | Code           |                                       |  |
| Instructional          | Lecture   | Tutorial      | Lab   | Practice     |               | Total          |                                       |  |
| hours per week         | 4   | 1             |       | -            |               | 5              |                                       |  |
| Objectives of          | • Impart  | knowledge     | abo   | out the cau  | ises          | for the adven  | nt of the Europeans in                |  |
| the course             | India   |               |       |              |               |                | •                                     |  |
|                        | Understand the consequences of the British-French rivalry and |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | beginning of the British supremacy                            |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   | •             |       | -            |               | strategies for | mulated by the British                |  |
|                        |   | ture power    |       |              |               | strategies for | inulated by the British               |  |
|                        | -   | •             | •     | •            |               | evenue admi    | nistration and its                    |  |
|                        |   | quences       | 2110  | 1511 51410 4 |               | e verrue uurri |                                       |  |
|                        | • Acqui   | re knowledg   | ge ab | out India    | n res         | sponse to the  | British rule viz. peasant             |  |
|                        |   |               |       |              | e ab          | out Indian re  | sponse to the British                 |  |
| a a                    |   | iz. peasant i |       |              | ^             |                |                                       |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b>  | ,   |               |       | *            | -             |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   |               |       |              |               |                | ne Advent of Europeans                |  |
|                        |   |               | sea r | oute in Ind  | dia-          | European Tra   | ading companies- Early                |  |
|                        | European S  |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   | Ü             |       | -            | •             |                | ne of Portuguese                      |  |
|                        |   | itch-The Di   |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   | `             | g coi | mpanies a    | nd h          | nis settlement | ts in IndiaReasons for                |  |
|                        | French fail   |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   | nd power of   |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | 1   | g concession  | ns –  | Golden F     | irmo          | an- Dastaks    |                                       |  |
|                        | UNIT II   |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        |   | 00            |       | -            |               | •              | Rivalry- Carnatic Wars–               |  |
|                        |   |               | chie  | vements of   | of C          | llive in Carna | atic Wars-Establishment               |  |
|                        | in Ind  |               |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | 2.3 Duple   | eixBattl      | e of  | Plassey -    | –Du           | al governme    | nt in Bengal- Battle of               |  |
|                        | Buxar   | <u>-</u>      |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | 2.4 Treaty  | of Allahab    | ad-   |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | 2.5 Later   | Mughals an    | d the | eir struggl  | e fo          | r Survival     |                                       |  |
|                        | UNIT-II   | I:            |       |              |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | 3.1 Britis  | h Expansi     | on a  | and Para     | moı           | untcy in Inc   | lia: Ring Fence policy                |  |
|                        | ,   | ,             | •     |              |               | ate Alliance ( | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
|                        | 3.2 Policy  | of Lapse      | and   | Annexati     | ions          | by conques     | ts (1823 -1858)-Anglo-                |  |
|                        | Mysor   | e wars (176   | 7-17  | 799)         |               |                |                                       |  |
|                        | <b>3.3</b> Anglo  | Maratha wa    | ars ( | 1775-1818    | 8)–           |                |                                       |  |
|                        | <b>3.4</b> First A  | anglo Afgha   | n wa  | ar (1839-1   | 842           | 2)             |                                       |  |
|                        | <b>3.5</b> Anglo-   | -Burmese w    | ars ( | (1823-188    | <u>35</u> ) – | <u>-</u>       |                                       |  |

|                     | 3.6 -Anglo- Sikh conflicts (18  | 344-1849)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | UNIT-IV:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>the British Raj –Regulatir</li> <li>4.2 Charter Acts -1813, West commission-Charter Act of</li> <li>4.3 -Charter Act of 1853-Mer British colonial Rule.</li> <li>4.4 Land Revenue Administra Ryotwari system- Mahalw</li> <li>4.5 Commercialization of Ag</li> </ul> | ern system of education-Macaulay's Law of 1833-Provisions of the Act rits Demerits of the Act-Economic Impact of ation –Permanent Land Revenue settlement-wari system. riculture- Drain of Wealth of India- Railways –Roadways - Telegraph and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | uprisings-Kol uprising,(1820-<br>5.2-Bhil uprisings(1818-1831<br>5.3-Poligar uprisings-Puli T<br>Brothers<br>5.4-Vellore mutiny(1806)-ca  | Thevan-Velu Nachaiyar-Kattabomman-Maruthu<br>nuses-courses-results.<br>Jhansi Rani- Nana saheb,Mangal pandey-Cuses-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| internal compone    | ent only, not to beincluded in  | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM/TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, The Indian Revolt, Medical Hall Press, Benard 1873.  Bipan Chandra, History of Modern India, Orient Blackswan, New Delh  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2019 Bipan Chandra, et al., India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Bo New Delhi, 2016.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Desai A.R, Social Background of Indian Nationalism, Popular Prakasham, Bombay, 1976.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Grover B.L, A New Look on 1 1977.   | Grover B.L, A New Look on Modern Indian History, S. Chand &Co, Delhi,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ReferenceBooks                    | Lucy Southerland, The East India Company in the 18thCentury Politics, Oxford, 1952.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   | Percival Spear, A History of India, Volume 2, Penguin Books, Great Britain, 1976.                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Phillips C.H, East India Company, Routledge, London, 1961.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Ramachandran C. East India Company and the South Indian Economy, New EraPublications, Madras, 1980. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Roberts P.E, History of British India, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1921.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | SailendranathSen, An Advanced History of Modern India, Macmillan<br>Publishers,2020                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | http://www.national archives.nic.in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Trace the causes for the advent of the Europeans to India

**CO2:** Discuss the outcome of the British-French rivalry

**CO3:** Describe the strategies used by the British to capture power like the doctrine of lapse, Subsidiary Alliance etc.

**CO4:** Evaluate the administration and economic policies of British and its consequences like the Famine, Drain of wealth etc.

**CO5:** Elucidate the Indian response to the British especially the peasant and tribal uprisings, Poligar rebellion and 1857 revolt.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | Н    | L    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    |

| Title of the<br>Course |   | HISTOR      | RY (   | )F TAMI     | L N           | ADU SINCE      | 1801 CE             |  |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| Paper No.              | Core Cour   | rse 6       |        |             |               |                |                     |  |
| Category               | Core Year II Credits 5 Course UCHIF24   |             |        |             |               |                |                     |  |
| <i>.</i>               | Course  | Semester    | III    | 1           |               | Code           |                     |  |
| Instructional          | Lecture   |             | Lab    | Practice    |               | Total          |                     |  |
| _                      | 4   | 1           | _      |             |               | 5              |                     |  |
| Objectives of          | Thecourse   | aimsatgivii | ngan   | overallvie  | woft          | the            |                     |  |
| the course             |   | •           | _      |             |               |                | early resistance in |  |
|                        | Tamil Nad   | · ·         |        |             |               |                |                     |  |
|                        | 2.Apprecia  | tion of the | socia  | ıl moveme   | ents i        | n Tamil Nadu   | like the Temple     |  |
|                        | Entry move  |             |        |             |               |                | •                   |  |
|                        | -   |             |        | _           |               | il Nadu towar  | ds Freedom          |  |
|                        | movement  |             |        | 0 0001 01   | _ *****       |                |                     |  |
|                        |   | comprehe    | nd th  | ne contribu | ıtion         | s of the Congr | ress, DMK and       |  |
|                        | ADMK go   | -           | iia ti | ic contino  | **********    | s of the congr | icos, Divila dila   |  |
|                        |   |             | . WOF  | ione iceno  | a <b>nr</b> o | sent in Tamil  | Nodu                |  |
| Course Outline         |   |             |        |             | _             | sent in Tailin | Ivadu               |  |
|                        | Early Resistance to British Rule: 1.1-Formation of Madras Presidency 1.2- Tamil Nadu under the Europeans- Portuguese- Dutch 1.3- Danish- French Trading company. 1.4- British East India Company 1.5- Vellore Revolt of 1806.   |             |        |             |               |                | tch                 |  |
|                        | Nationalism in Tamil Nadu:  2.1-Madras Native Association – Madras MahajanaSabha  2.2-Swadeshi Movement – V.O. Chidambaram Pillai-Bharathiyar  2.3-Home Rule Movement – Non-Cooperation Movement  2.4-Civil Disobedience Movement: Vedaranyam Salt Satyagraha  2.5-Impact of Gandhi's visit to TamilNadu- Congress Ministry  2.6- Quit India Movement – Towards Independence.  Political and Social Awakening of Tamil Nadu:  3.1-Dravidian Association – Non-Brahmin Movement  3.2-Justice Party Government – Social Justice Measures (Communal G.O.s)  3.3-Periyar's Self Respect Movement  3.4-Formation of Dravidar Kazhagam  3.5- Periyar's Self- Respect campaign for social equality and women empowerment |             |        |             |               |                |                     |  |

|                     | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Government after Independence: 4.1-Rajaji Ministry (1952-54) 4.2- Kamaraj Ministry (1954-1963): Mid-day Meals Scheme 4.3-Industrialization 4.4- Agriculture and Irrigation Reforms – Kamaraj Plan 4.5-Bhaktavatsalam – 4.6- Anti-Hindi Agitation 1938 - 1965   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Formation of DravidaMunnetraKazhagam&Contemporary Issues i Tamil Nadu: 5.1-C.N. Annadurai reservation- women welfare— agriculture and industria development- renaming Madras state as Tamil Nadu - 5.2-Karunanidhi's Administration - Social Justice 5.3-Birth of ADMK M.G. Ramachandran - Nutritious Meal Scheme 5.4- J.Jayalalitha - Welfare Measures 5.5-Contemporary Issues in Tamil Nadu: Integration of Tamil Districts River Water Disputes 5.6-Sri Lankan Tamil Refugee Crisis — Reservation Policy — Relations with neighboring States — Industrial and Educational Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ionalComponent(isapartofinte Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious ally,nottobeincludedintheextern competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa ndotherstobesolved (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | .A. Ramaswamy, <i>TharkalaThamizhnattuVaralaru</i> , New Century Book House, Chennai, 2018 (In Tamil)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | G. Venkatesan, <i>History of Modern Tamil Nadu 1600-2011</i> , VC Publications, Rajapalayam  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K. Rajayyan, <i>History of Tamil Nadu, 1565 to 1982</i> , Raj Publishers, 1982   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | K. Rajayyan, Tamil Nadu: A Real History, EthirVeliyeedu, Pollachi, 2015  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Ma.Po.Civananam, <i>History of Freedom Movement in Tamil Nadu</i> , Tamil University, 1988   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | N. Subramanian, <i>History of Tamil Nadu</i> , 1336 to 1984, Koodal Publications, 1976   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Noboru Karashima, ed., A Concise History of South India: Issues and Interpretations, OUP, New Delhi, 2014 S. Narayan, The Dravidian Years: Politics and Welfare in Tamil Nadu, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2018  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ReferenceBooks                 | A.R. Venkatachalapahty, <i>Tamil Characters: Personalities, Politics, Culture</i> , Pan MacMillan, 2019  |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | A.S. Panneerselvan, <i>Karunanidhi: A Life</i> , Penguin Random House India Pvt. Ltd., 2021 Anita Diehl, <i>E.V. RamaswamiNaicker - Periyar: A Study of the Influence of a Personality in Contemporary South India</i> , B.I. Publications, Bombay, 1978 |
|                                | Eugene F. Irschick, <i>Politics and Social Conflict in South India: The Non-Brahman Movement and Tamil Separatism</i> , 1916-1929, University of California Press, California, 1969  |
|                                | K. NambiArooran, <i>Tamil Renaissance and Dravidian Nationalism 1905-1944</i><br>Koodal  |
|                                | M. Naganathan, <i>Tamil Nadu Economy: Trends &amp; Prospects</i> , University of Madras, Chennai, 2002   |
|                                | M.S.S. Pandian, (David E. Ludden and S. Ananthi, eds.), <i>The Strangeness of Tamil Nadu: Contemporary History and Political Culture in South India</i> , Permanent Black, 2019  |
|                                | M.S.S. Pandian, <i>Brahmin and Non-Brahmin: Genealogies of the Tamil Political Present</i> , Permanent Black, New Delhi, 2016 M.S.S. Pandian, <i>The Image Trap: M.G. Ramachandran in Film and Politics</i> , Sage Pub., New Delhi, 1992                 |
|                                | Na. Velucami, <i>Dr.Kalaignar M. Karunanidhi: A Study</i> , Tamizhcholai, 2006<br>P. Rajaraman, <i>The Justice Party – A Historical Perspective</i> , 1916-1937<br>Poompozhil Publishers, Madras, 1988   |
|                                | P.C. Ganesan, C.N. Annadurai, Publications Division, New Delhi, Publishers, Madurai, 1980  |
|                                | Rajmohan Gandhi, <i>Rajaji: A Life</i> , Penguin India, New Delhi, 2010<br>Robert L. Hardgrave Jr., <i>The Dravidian Movement</i> , Popular Prakashan Bombay, 1965   |
|                                | T. Stalin Gunasekaran, <i>The Role of Tamil Nadu in Freedom Struggle</i> , NivethithaPathippagam, 2000 (InTamil)   |
|                                | V. Gita and S.V. Rajdurai, <i>Towards a Non-Brahmin Millennium: From IyotheeThass to Periyar</i> , Samya, 1998   |
|                                | V.K. Narasimhan, Kamaraj: A Study, National Book Trust, New Delhi, 2007  |
|                                | VijayaRamaswamy, <i>Historical Dictionary of the Tamils</i> , Rowman& Littlefield, Maryland, USA, 2017   |
| Websiteande-<br>learningsource | https://archive.org/details/aclcpl00000795a1498<br>www.britannica.com/tamilnadu-india  |
|                                |  |

#### On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Appreciate the contribution of early resistant movements in India (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO2:Elucidate the nature and importance of the social movements in India (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:**Appreciate the contribution of Tamil Nadu towards Freedom movement (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO4:Describe the various welfare policies undertaken by the Governments in the State .(K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Discuss and comprehend various issues in Tamil Nadu like the reservation, Sri Lankan Tamil issue etc..(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | M    | M    |
| CO2    | M    | L    | Н    | L    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | M    | L    | M    | L    | M    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the          | ALLIED III: INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT |                             |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Paper No.   | Generic El                           | ective - 3                  |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
| Category              | GEC                                  | Year<br>Semester            | III      | Credits        | 3       | Course<br>Code           | UAHIC24  |  |  |
| Instructional         | Lecture                              | Tutorial                    | Lab      | Practice       | ı       | Total                    | 1  |  |  |
| hours per week        | 3                                    | 1                           |          | -              |         | 4                        |  |  |  |
| Objectives of         | The cours                            | se aims at g                | iving    | g an overa     | ll vi   | ew of the                |  |  |  |
| the course            | • Know                               | ledge about                 | And      | cient politi   | cal t   | hinkers Kau              | tilya and Kalhana                                    |  |  |
|                       | Under                                | standing Ba                 | arani    | 's idea of     | a Go    | od ruler and             | AbulFazal's  |  |  |
|                       |                                      | nance and A                 |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         | Ranade Gol               | khale and Mahatma                                    |  |  |
|                       | Gandl                                |                             | . IXaii  | ii ivioiiaii i | toy,    | ranade, Go               | knaic and manatina                                   |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             | 1 1.     |                | ~ Т:1   | als Culturante           | nio Dhonothi V                                       |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          | niaBharathi, V.O.                                    |  |  |
|                       |                                      | mbaram Pil                  |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       | • Ideas                              | of Egalitaria               | an th    | inkers like    | e Pei   | riyar and Am             | nbedkar  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          | iruvalluva     | ar -T   | Thirukural-th            | e state-Kingship and                                 |  |  |
|                       |                                      | -Diplomacy                  |          | . Compone      | . a.C.T | Name o Com               | ou oo Thoosey  |  |  |
|                       | _                                    | ya — Arthasa<br>ya-Mandal t |          |                |         |                          | anga Theory  |  |  |
|                       | _                                    |                             |          |                | •       | s and Politic            | c c  |  |  |
|                       | _                                    |                             | -        |                |         |                          | The Rajatarangini's                                  |  |  |
|                       |                                      | •                           | _        |                |         |                          | nt -Recent Approaches                                |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          | History as Ethical                                   |  |  |
|                       | Instruc                              |                             |          |                |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          | deas -The Advocacy and                               |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         |                          | e - The idea of Political                            |  |  |
|                       | -                                    | •                           |          |                |         | Laws: The I              | -  |  |  |
|                       | _                                    | _                           | -        |                |         | -                        | ities of the Sultan - Idea<br>Justice for Hindus and |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         | _                        | e Elites - Nobility –                                |  |  |
|                       |                                      | cy- Army –                  |          |                | - 1     | avouring th              | e Effect - Noomity -                                 |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                | mpa     | ct of his Fa             | ther's struggles on his                              |  |  |
|                       |                                      | •                           |          |                | -       |                          | ortant works and Style -                             |  |  |
|                       | Associatio                           | n of Akbar                  | and      | Abul Faza      | al - (  | Context of M             | Iughal Inheritance and a                             |  |  |
|                       |                                      | •                           |          |                |         |                          | ernance - Abu Fazal's                                |  |  |
|                       |                                      | gy - Sovere                 |          | f              |         |                          |  |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             | e- I     | lahi -Deci     | ree c   | of Mazhar - 1            | Din-e-Ilahi - Critique of                            |  |  |
|                       | Traditiona                           |                             |          | 4h a D - J 1   | -1- /T  | Ziman Diir               | Theory of Manager 1                                  |  |  |
|                       |                                      | _                           |          |                |         | _                        | Theory of Monarchical                                |  |  |
|                       |                                      |                             |          |                |         | - Just and Crance and Su | Jnjust Ruler - Supreme                               |  |  |
|                       | -                                    |                             |          |                |         |                          | - Division of Society:                               |  |  |
|                       |                                      | on with Plate               |          | _              | -       | _                        | Division of Society.                                 |  |  |
|                       | Companse                             | ,11 WILLI I IAU             | <u> </u> | ncory or J     | usul    |                          |  |  |  |

# UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 3.1 Modern Thinkers - Rajaram Mohan Roy-Social Refromer 3.2 views on liberty and Rights 3.3 M.G. Ranade-Moderate Ideology-Religious views-Political contribution 3.4 G.K. Gokhale-Gokhalae politics- Political ideas 3.5 Mahatma Gandhi: Satyagraha and Non-violence, Hind Swaraj, -Gandhi-Swadeshi and Trusteeship UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 4.1 Radical Thinkers- BalGangadharTilak-leader of Extremist group in the Freedom struggle- political goal- Swadeshi 4.2 SubramaniaBharathi-Bharathi in Swadesamaditran- National's Songs -Journalist 4.3 Subramania Bharathi -Involement in Social Reform 4.4 Subramania Bharathi- Literary and Political Contribution 4.5 V.O. Chidambaram-Shipping company-conflict with the British 4.6 AurobindoGhosh-Nationalism as a religion-The concept of political struggle UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 5.1 Egalitarian Thinkers- E.V.R. Periyar -campaign against caste system-self respect movement -social and political reforms 5.2 Dr.B.R.Ambedkar -criticism of caste system- Ambedkar and the communal award-Ambedkar as the Labour member, Law minister and chairman of Drafting Committee -views on Women 5.3 Socialist Thinkers: Ram ManoharLohia – Political thought -Jayaprakash Marxism-Difference Narayanan-Impact of with Communists-Democratic Methods-commitment to Sarvodaya-call for total revolution 5.4 Women Socialist Thinkers: Avaiyar-Savithribai Phule-Dr.Muthuakshmi Reddy-contribution 5.5 Ida Scudder-contribution 5.6 Sr.Cesira Galina-contribution Questions related to the above topics, from Extended Professional Component (isa part of internal component only, not to be included in various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM theexternal examination TNPSC and others to be solved question paper) (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

| Recommended                       | 1. | VishnooBhagwan, Indian Political Thinkers, Atma Ram& Sons, New  |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|
| Text                              |    | Delhi, 1999   |
|                                   | 2. | RamachandraGuha, Makers of Modern India, Penguin India, New   |
|                                   |    | Delhi, 2012.  |
|                                   | 3. | V.P. Varma, Modern Indian Political Thought, Vol. II,   |
|                                   |    | LaxmiNarainAgarwal, Agra, 2020  |
| ReferenceBooks                    | 1. | BidyutChakrabarty, et. al., <i>Modern Indian Political Thought: Text and Context</i> , Sage Pub., New Delhi, 2009                         |
|                                   | 2. | M. Sharma, <i>Political Theory and Thought</i> , Anmol Publisher, New Delhi, 2004   |
|                                   | 3. | V.R. Mehta, Foundations of Indian Political Thought, Taylor & Francis Exclusive, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2022 |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | 1. | https://archive.org/details/in.gov.ignca.18749/page/n13/mode/2up  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe Kautilya's ideal of a State and administration. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Elucidate the ideas of Medieval thinkers like Barani and AbulFazal (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Discuss the ideas of early modern thinkers like Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Ranade, Gokhale, Gandhi and Nehru. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Examine the ideas of radical political thinkers such as Bharathi and AurobindoGhosh (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Evaluate the social impact of the ideas of Periyar and Ambedkar.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course | SKILL      | ENHANCI      | EMENT    |          | RSE<br>NDL |                | HIVES KEEPING       | IN     |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Paper No.              | Skill Enha | ncement C    | course - | -4       |            |                |                     |        |
| Category               | SEC        | Year         | II Cı    | edits    | 1          | Course         | USHI424             |        |
|                        |            | Semester     | III      |          |            | Code           |                     |        |
| Instructional          | Lecture    | Tutorial     | Lab P    | ractice  |            | Total          |                     |        |
| hours per week         | 2          | -            |          | -        |            | 2              |                     |        |
| Objectives of          | To know    | about the i  | mportai  | nce of 1 | Histo      | rical record   | S.                  |        |
| the course             |            |              |          |          |            | he historical  |                     |        |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
| <b>Course Outline</b>  |            |              |          |          |            | ~              |                     |        |
|                        |            | 1 0          |          | _        |            | -              | e- Meaning- Typ     |        |
|                        | Archives I | Public Arch  | nives- F | Private  | Arcl       | hives- Busin   | ness Archives- Per  | rsonal |
|                        | Archives   |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
|                        | UNIT II:   |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
|                        |            | etics of Arc | hives l  | Keenin   | σ- C       | reating Age    | ency- Official Age  | ncies_ |
|                        |            |              |          | -        | _          |                | ands of Modern De   |        |
|                        | Governmen  | it Ofuel s-  | Nature   | OI MIO   | Jem        | Alcilives- K   | ilius of Modelli De | evices |
|                        | UNIT III   |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
|                        |            | of Indian    | Archi    | ves- I   | Pre-B      | Ruddhist Pe    | riod- Buddhist P    | eriod- |
|                        | _          |              |          |          |            |                | officer- OlaiNaya   |        |
|                        |            | _            | -        |          |            |                | eriod- Modern P     |        |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            | -              | e Department- Re    |        |
|                        | _          | t- Secret De |          |          | men        | 1105 1 4011    | bepartment ite      | venue  |
|                        | UNIT IV:   |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
|                        |            | C A 1:       | 17       | . ,      | NT 4.      | 1 4 1.         |                     | . 1.   |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            |                | es of India- Cust   |        |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            |                | n of Archives-Airb  | orusn- |
|                        | Bindery-M  | icro Film- l | Researc  | n Labo   | oratoi     | гу             |                     |        |
|                        | Unit V:    |              |          |          |            |                |                     |        |
|                        | Tamil Nad  | lu Archives  | s Keepi  | ing- H   | istor      | y of Tamil     | Nadu Archives- l    | Henry  |
|                        | Dodwell- J | .J. Cotton-  | Dr.B.S.  | Baliga   | a– Us      | ses of Archi   | ves Keeping         | -      |
| Extended Profess       |            |              |          |          |            |                | e above topics, fro | om     |
|                        | -          |              | -        | _        |            |                | aminations UPSC/J   |        |
| theexternal exam       | •          |              |          |          |            | nd others to   |                     |        |
| question paper)        |            |              |          |          |            |                | ing the Tutorial ho | urs)   |
| Tarada Paper)          |            |              |          | (10)     | 41         | _ Judged dall  | 1 4401141 110       |        |
| Recommended            | Dharr      | narai J- Ara | chives F | Keenin   | g _T       | ensy Publica   | ations.2008         |        |
| Text                   |            |              |          |          |            | nt Longman,    |                     |        |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            | •              |                     | rld of |
|                        |            |              | •        |          |            | -              | stems and the wo    | 110 01 |
|                        | Archive    | s- Siva Pub  | ncation  | is- Che  | nnaı-      | - 1999,        |                     |        |
| ReferenceBooks         | Dharma     | rai I. Archi | vec Ka   | ening    | Ten        | sy Publication | ons 2008            |        |
| ACICI CHUCDOUKS        |            | •            |          |          |            | •              |                     |        |
|                        |            |              |          |          |            | ent Longman    |                     | ,, ]   |
|                        |            |              | •        |          |            | •              | stems and the wo    | rld of |
|                        | Archive    | es- Siva Pul | blicatio | ns- Ch   | enna       | i- 1999.       |                     |        |

| Website  | and   | e-  |
|----------|-------|-----|
| learning | SOIII | ·ce |

- 1. national archives.nic.in
- 2. https://www.gktoday.in>national archives
- 3. www. tanap.net
- 4. www.tnarchives.tn.gov.in

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Acquire the Knowledge of Definition, Scope and Types of Archives and apprise it.

CO2-Enhance Knowledge on Documentation Methods of Early Times with today's Documentation and its importance

CO3-Analyze the Methods of Preservation of Records and enhance Preserve Pubic and Personal Records

**CO4**-Gain the Knowledge of the History of Indian Archives Keeping, and Value it significance **CO5**-SAcquire Knowledge of Tamil Nadu Archives Keeping and its Functions

| Title of the<br>Course  | S   | KILL ENH   | IAN   | CEMENT             | r CC         | OURSE V: N                     | MUSEOLOGY  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Paper No.   | Skill Enhancement Course -5   |  |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Category  | SEC   | Year<br>Semester   |       | Credits            | 2            | Course<br>Code                 | USHI524  |  |  |  |
| Instructional   | Lecture   | Tutorial   | Lab   | Practice           |              | Total                          |  |  |  |  |
| hours per week  | 2   | -  | -     |                    |              | 2                              |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives of   | This course is aimed to introduce the learners about origin,  |  |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| the course  | emergence and concepts of Museology   |  |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outline  | Definit<br>Museu  |  | Mus   | eum's De           | finiti       | on-Classific                   | ologyTypes of ation of Museum-   |  |  |  |
|   | History<br>World  | UNIT II:  History of Museum-Museum Collection-Some Major Museums of the World (British Museum, Smithsonian),-Louvre, Hermitage, Topkapi-Role of UNESCO and ICOM in the Development of Museum |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | History<br>World  | UNIT III  History of Museum-Museum Collection-Some Major Museums of the World (British Museum, Smithsonian),-Louvre, Hermitage, Topkapi-Role of UNESCO and ICOM in the Development of Museum |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Govern  | Iuseums of   | eum ( | Chennai-S          |              |                                | of TamilNadu-<br>nennai Museum-  |  |  |  |
|   | IINIT V   |  |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | UNIT V:  New Museology , Concept of Eco Museums,-Para Museums,-Virtual Museum-Museology as a profession – Works of the Curator-Employment opportunity |  |       |                    |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Practical :   | Visit to the   | e Mu  | seum               |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Profess<br>internal compone<br>theexternal exam<br>question paper) | ent only, no  | . '  | •     | in variou<br>/TNPS | s co<br>SC a | mpetitive ex<br>nd others to l | e above topics, from<br>aminations UPSC/JAM<br>be solved<br>ng the Tutorial hours) |  |  |  |

| Recommended     | Dilip Kumar Roy, Museology Some Cute Points , Kalpaz   |
|-----------------|--|
| Text            | Publications, Delhi  |
|                 | 2. Usha Agarwal, Museums in India  |
|                 | 3. New Museology –You Tube Lecture by Davis Peter  |
|                 | 4. Notes from Pathshala, Production Courseware, e.content.(MHRD)   |
|                 | 5. Mandip Kumar Chaurasiya, e. content, Patna University   |
|                 |  |
| ReferenceBooks  | 6. Dilip Kumar Roy, Museology Some Cute Points, Kalpaz   |
|                 | Publications, Delhi  |
|                 | 7. Usha Agarwal, Museums in India  |
|                 | 8. New Museology –You Tube Lecture by Davis Peter  |
|                 | 9. Notes from Pathshala, Production Courseware, e.content.(MHRD)   |
|                 | 10. Mandip Kumar Chaurasiya, e. content, Patna University  |
|                 |  |
| Website and e-  | 1. https://www.mindler.com/careerlibrary/social-sciences   |
| learning source | humanities/career-in- museology- inindia   |
|                 | 2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRsgPfE4JDs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRsgPfE4JDs</a> |
|                 | 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kXS8RtHILK  |
|                 |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe about evolution of Museum and Museology

**CO2-** Classify the Types and functions of the Major Museums in the world.

CO3- Define the Nature and scope of Museum

**CO4**- Explain the types of museums in Tamil Nadu.

**CO5**- Identify the job opportunities for the study of museology

| Title of the             |               | FF           | REE          | DOM ST      | RUG    | GLE IN IN    | NDIA                  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Course                   | G G           |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
| Paper No.                | Core Course 7 |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
| Category                 | Core          | Year         |              | Credits     | 5      | Code         | UCHIG24               |  |  |
| T 4 4                    | T 4           | Semester     | IV           | D 41        |        | Code         |                       |  |  |
| Instructional            | Lecture       | Tutorial     | Lab          | Practice    |        | Total        |                       |  |  |
| hours per week           | 4             | 1            |              | - 11 '      |        | )            |                       |  |  |
| Objectives of the course |               | eaimsatgivi  | _            |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
| the course               |               | _            |              |             |        | _            | novements in India    |  |  |
|                          | 2.Compar      | e and contr  | ast b        | etween th   | e mo   | derates and  | extremists            |  |  |
|                          | 3.Knowle      | dge of Gan   | dhi's        | leadershi   | p and  | d transformi | ng India's freedom    |  |  |
|                          | .struggle l   | oased on ma  | ass n        | novement    | S      |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | 4.Constitu    | itional prov | isior        | ns and leg  | islati | on's         |                       |  |  |
|                          | 5.Knowle      | dge of the o | cause        | es and con  | sequ   | ences of the | Partition of India    |  |  |
|                          |               | · ·          |              |             | •      |              |                       |  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b>    | UNIT I (1     | 8 hours) (K  | (1, K        | 2, K3 &     | K4)    |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | Revolution    | and Refo     | rm N         | Movemen     | ts in  | India        |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | r revolt- So |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | 1.2-Vellore   |              | uui i        | iiuiaii Kev | Olut   | 1011         |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | Jutiny, Que  | en's         | Proclama    | tion   |              |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | ion from C   |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | Religious R  | _            | •           |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | al Awakeni   |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | UNIT II (1    | 18 hours) (1 | <b>K1,</b> l | K2, K3 &    | K4)    | )            |                       |  |  |
|                          | Indian Na     | tional Mov   | eme          | nt:         |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | 2.1-Indian    | National Co  | ongr         | ess: Mode   | erates | s – Extremis | sts                   |  |  |
|                          | 2.2-Partitio  | on of Benga  | 1 - S        | wadeshi l   | Move   | ement        |                       |  |  |
|                          |               | f Muslim L   | _            |             |        | -            |                       |  |  |
|                          |               |              |              |             |        | Electorate   |                       |  |  |
|                          | 2.5Home F     | Rule Moven   | nent         | – Montag    | ue-C   | Chessboard I | Reforms – Dyarchy     |  |  |
|                          | UNIT-III:     | (18 hours)   | (K1          | , K2, K3    | & K    | <b>(4)</b>   |                       |  |  |
|                          | Gandhian      |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | 3.1- Jallian  | walaBagh l   | Mass         | sacre – No  | on-Co  | ooperation N | Movement              |  |  |
|                          | 3.2- Swara    | j Party – Si | mon          | Commiss     | ion -  | - Rise of Co | ommunist Party        |  |  |
|                          |               |              | nce ]        | Movemen     | t –C   | andhi –Irw   | in Pact – Round Table |  |  |
|                          | Conference    |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          |               |              | ward         | l –Act of   | 1935   | – Provincia  | al Autonomy           |  |  |
|                          | 3.5-1937 e    |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          | 3.6- Cripps   | Mission      |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |
|                          |               |              |              |             |        |              |                       |  |  |

# UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) Rise and Growth of Revolutionary Movements 4.1-Rise of the Left Politics 4.2-Rise and Growth of Revolutionary Movements 4.3-Social Reform Movements in the Twentieth Century 4.4- Role of Communists 4.5- Periyar E V Ramasamy. UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) Partition of India. 5.1-Quit India Movement 5.2- Subash Chandra Bose and Indian National Army 5.3-Simla Conference 5.4- Cabinet Mission 5.5-Mountbatten Plan 5.6-Partition of India.

ExtendedProfessionalComponent(isapartofinte rnalcomponentonly,nottobeincludedintheextern alexamination questionpaper)

Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa ndotherstobesolved (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)

#### Recommended Text

Bipan Chandra, *History of Modern India*, Orient Black Swan Publications, New Delhi, 2012

Bipan Chandra., *Nationalism and Colonialism in Modern India*, New Delhi: Orient Blackswan Private Limited, New Delhi, 1981

Bipan Chandra, AmalesTripathi and Barun De, *Freedom Struggle*, National Book Trust, New Delhi,2011

Bipan Chandra., *India's Struggle for Independence*, Penguin Random House, India, 2016

Kenneth W. Jones (eds), *The New Cambridge History of India:III.1 Socio Religious reform Movements in British India*, Cambridge University Press, 1989

RanjanChakrabarti., A New History of Modern India:An Outline,Surjeeth Publications, 2019

SumitSarkar., *Modern India 1885-1947*, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, 2000

M.P. Sivagananam – ViduthaliPoratathilTamilagam – 2 Volumes (in Tamil).

G. Venkatesan, *History of Freedom Struggle*, V.C. Publications, 2018.

| ReferenceBooks |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | AparnaBasu, <i>Essays in the History of Indian Education</i> , Concept Publishing (1982)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | BalaJeyaraman, <i>Periyar: A Political Biography of EV Ramasamy</i> ,Rupa and Co  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | JudithMargaret Brown, Gandhi's Rise to Power, Cambridge University Press C  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | MushirulHasan., <i>India's Partition: Process, Strategy and Mobilisation.(Th History)</i> , Oxford University Press, New Delhi,1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Percival Spear, The Oxford History of Modern India 1740-1947, Clarendon Pre-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | ShekharBandyopadhyay, (ed)., <i>Nationalist Movement in India: A Reader</i> , Operess, New Delhi, 2008.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Sugata Bose and Ayesha Jalal, <i>Modern South Asia: History, Cu Economy</i> ,Routledge, London, 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Websiteande-   | https://amritmahotsav.nic.in  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learningsource | https://www, mcrhrd.gov.in  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completionofthecourse, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Assess the role of the socio-religious movements in India (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO2:Compare and contrast between the moderates and extremists(K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3:Elucidate Gandhi's leadership and transforming India's freedom struggle based onmass movements(K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:**Describe the Constitutional provisions and legislation for women.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO5:Discuss the causes and consequences of the Partition of India..(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO2   | M   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO4   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO4    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| Title of the<br>Course | Н         | ISTORY O      | )F MC    | DDERN     | EU          | ROPE – 1789     | TO 1919 CE              |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Paper No.              | Core Cou  | rse -8        |          |           |             |                 |                         |
| Category               | Core      | Year          | II C     | Credits   | 5           | Course          | UCHIG24                 |
|                        | Course    | Semester      | IV       |           |             | Code            |                         |
| Instructional          | Lecture   | Tutorial      | Lab I    | Practice  |             | Total           |                         |
| hours per week         | 4         | 1             |          | -         |             | 5               |                         |
| Objectives of          | The cours | se aims at gi | iving a  | an overa  | ll vi       | ew of the       |                         |
| the course             | • Impar   | t an Underst  | tandin   | g of the  | stag        | es of the Frenc | h Revolution and the    |
|                        | Life a    | nd contribut  | tion of  | Napole    | on B        | onaparte        |                         |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             | achievements    |                         |
|                        |           |               |          | -         |             | of Italy and Ge | rmany                   |
|                        |           | _             |          |           |             | =               | tion of peace in        |
|                        |           |               | inc L    | ustern Q  | ucsti       | ion and disrupt | non or peace in         |
|                        | Europ     |               |          | 1         |             | C 41            | T' (XX 11XX             |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             | equences of th  | e First World War       |
| Course Outline         |           |               |          |           |             |                 |                         |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             |                 | e –Causes of French     |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             |                 | Intellectuals-political |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             | n war of Indep  |                         |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             | _               | Estate General-Fall of  |
|                        | Bas       | stille- Marc  | ch of    | women     | to          | Versailles- F   | ormation of national    |
|                        | Ass       | sembly        |          |           |             |                 |                         |
|                        | 1.3. Sec  | cond Phase of | of the l | Revoluti  | on-         | Reign of terror | - works of the national |
|                        | cor       | vention- Di   | irector  | y- Resul  | ts of       | f the French re | volution                |
|                        | 1.4 Na    | poleon and    | d Firs   | st Cons   | sul         | -Early Expe     | ditions-coronation of   |
|                        | Na        | poleon        |          |           |             |                 |                         |
|                        | 1.5 Co    | ntinental Sy  | stem c   | of Napol  | eon         |                 |                         |
|                        |           | •             |          | •         |             | an works-Dow    | nfall of Napoleon       |
|                        |           | (18 hours) (  |          | <u> </u>  |             |                 | 1                       |
|                        | 2.1 Mette | ernich- Hon   | ne Poli  | icv- Fore | eign        | Policy          |                         |
|                        |           |               |          | •         | _           | •               | - Main representatives  |
|                        | ١ ٠       | -             |          |           |             | •               | tant decisions of the   |
|                        |           | igress        | шегріс   | 01 (11    |             | ongress impor   | tuit decisions of the   |
|                        |           | •             | Λn       | nlication | of          | the Holy Alli   | ance - Causes for the   |
|                        |           | lure of the H |          | -         | ı OI        | the Hory Alli   | ance - Causes for the   |
|                        |           |               | •        |           | <u>_</u> Λ1 | liance Congra   | ess of Aix-La-Chapelle  |
|                        |           |               | -        |           |             | •               | -                       |
|                        |           |               |          |           | igre        | ss of Laidach - | - congress of Verona-   |
|                        |           | uses for the  |          |           | 104         | 0.00            | 7                       |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             |                 | Course of Revolution-   |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             | the Revolution  | n of 1830 & 1848        |
|                        | _         | oleon III -D  |          |           | -           |                 |                         |
|                        | 2.6 Nap   | oleon III - I | Foreig   | n Policy  |             |                 |                         |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             |                 |                         |
|                        |           |               |          |           |             |                 |                         |

#### UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 3.1 Unification of Germany- National Movement-Carlsbad Degreeestablishment of Zollverin
- War with Denmark-Austro-Prussian war The Franco-Prussian War-The treaty of Frankfurt
- 3.3- Bismarck's Blood and Iron policy
- 3.4 Unification of Italy-Italy and Vienna settlement- Rise of Mazzini-Young Italy
- 3.5 Count Cavour- Alliance with Napoleon III-War with Austria
- 3.6 Giuseppe Garibaldi –Victor Immanuel II

## UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 4.1 Eastern Question
- 4.2 Greek War of Independence -The treaty of Adrianople
- 4.3 The Crimean War -the Vienna note
- 4.4 The Peace of Paris
- 4.5 The Russo- Turkish War
- 4.6 The Congress of Berlin

#### UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 5.1 Age of Armed Peace-The Triple Alliance and Triple Entente
- 5.2 Balkan Wars -First Balkan War
- 5.3 Second Balkan War
- 5.4 First World War
- 5.5 USA Entry into First World War
- 5.6 Treaty of Versailles

Extended Professional Component (is a part of Questions related to the above topics, from internal component only, not to be included in theexternal examination question paper)

various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

#### Recommended Text

- 1. Blanning, T.C.W., The Oxford Illustrated History of Modern Europe (1789-2022), Oxford University Press, New York, 1996
- 2. Carlton, J.H. Hayes., Modern Europe to 1870, Macmillan, London, 1953.
- 3. Carr, E.H., International Relations between the Two World Wars (1919-1939), Palgrave Macmillan, 1990
- 4. Crawley, C.W., The New Cambridge Modern History, (Vol- IX) War and Peace in an Age of Upheaval, 1793-1830, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1965
- 5. David Thomson, Europe since Napoleon, Penguin Books Ltd., New Delhi, 1990
- 6. Hazen, C.D. Modern Europe Since 1789, S Chand & Co, New Delhi, 1998.
- 7. Rao, B.V., *History of Europe 1789-2002*, New Dawn Press, 2005

| ReferenceBooks  | 1. | Albert S. Lindemann, A History of Modern Europe: From 1815 to the    |
|-----------------|----|--|
|                 |    | Present, Wiley-Blackwell, UK, 2013                                   |
|                 | 2. | Bertier de Sauvigny& Guillaume de., Translated by Peter Ryde,        |
|                 |    | Metternich and His Times, Longman & Todd, London, 1962.              |
|                 | 3. | David S. Mason, A Concise History of Modern Europe: Liberty,         |
|                 |    | Equality, Solidarity, Rowman& Littlefield Publishers Ltd., New York, |
|                 |    | 2011   |
|                 | 4. | Graham Ross, The Great Powers and the Decline of European States     |
|                 |    | System, 1914- 1945, Longman, London, 1983                            |
|                 | 5. | Lipson, E., Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries, 1815-1939, Adam   |
|                 |    | and Charles Black, London, 2018.                                     |
|                 | 6. | Mahajan, V.D., History of Modern Europe, Since 1789, S.Chand& Co.    |
|                 |    | Publications, New Delhi, 1959.                                       |
|                 | 7. | Marriot, J.A.R., A History of Europe from 1815 to 1939, Methuen &    |
|                 |    | Co., London, 1931.   |
|                 | 8. | Taylor, A.J.P., The First World W: An Illustrated History, Penguin   |
|                 |    | Publications, London   |
|                 | 9. | Taylor, A.J.P., The Struggle for Mastery in Europe 1848-1918,        |
|                 |    | Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1954.                                       |
| Website and e-  | 1. | https://web.ics.purdue.edu/~wggray/Teaching/His104/Lectures/Revln    |
| learning source |    | -Timeline.html   |
|                 | 2. | https://www.bl.uk/world-war-one                                      |
|                 |    |  |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Assess the legacy of French Revolution and the life and contribution of Napoleon (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Discuss the Metternich system and its impact (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Appreciate the efforts to bring peace in the post Napoleonic era and the unification of Italy and Germany (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO4: Describe the Eastern Question and spread of Nationalism in Eastern Europe (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Elucidate the causes, course and consequences of the First World War (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course      |  | ALLII   | E <b>D</b> I   | V: MOD  | ERN  | GOVERNMI  | ENTS   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Paper No.                   | GENERI   | C ELECT   | IVE.   | - 4   |  |   |  |
| Category                    | GEC  | Year  | II   | Credits   | 3  | Course  | UAHID24  |
|                             |  | Semester  | IV   |   |  | Code  |  |
| Instructional               | Lecture  | Tutorial  | Lab  | Practice  |  | Total   |  |
| hours per week              | 3  | 1   |  |   |  | 4   |  |
| Objectives of<br>the course | <ul><li>Different</li><li>Powers an</li><li>Powers an</li></ul>  | nd functions and functions  | vern<br>s of l<br>s of l   | ment viz.,<br>Legislatur<br>Executive   | e.   | ·   | d quasi-federal.<br>Judicial Review.                 |
| Course Outline              | 1.1. Form 1.2. Intro constitutio 1.3-Classi constitutio 1.4 Early characteri 1.5. Funda 1.6-Citize UNIT-II 2.1 State: 2.2 Classif 2.3 Federa | ns of Gover<br>duction to<br>on.<br>fication-Wr<br>on -Merits-I<br>classification<br>stics of a fe<br>amental Rig<br>enship-Dire<br>(6 hours)<br>Meaning -I<br>fication: Un | Concritter Component Concritter Component Concrite Concri | ent-Classif<br>enstitution<br>n-unwritte<br>erits.<br>nitary state<br>l state.<br>Fundamer<br>e principle<br>nition- Ess<br>r-features- | ication icatio | stitution-Rigid<br>tures of a unitar<br>Duties<br>state policy.<br>al elements of a<br>its -Demerits- I | se -Content of the -flexible ry state-federal state- |
|                             | 2.4 Quasi  | Federal-Fea<br>y of Separa  | ature  | es-Merits-  | Dem  |   |  |
|                             | 1  | III (6 hours  | s)   |   |  |   |  |
|                             |  | ,   |  | s of legisl   | ature  | e-Delegated leg   | rislature.   |
|                             | _  | s -Unicame  |  | _   |  |   | ,  |
|                             |  | ds of solvir  |  |   |  | 1   |  |
|                             |  | t democrati   | _  |   |  |   |  |
|                             | 3.5 Role   |   | Part   | ies-Functi  | ons  | of party-Single   | Party-Bi party -Multi                                |
|                             | UNIT-I   | V (6 hours  | )  |   |  |   |  |
|                             | 4.1 -Execu   | utive:  |  |   |  |   |  |
|                             | 4.2 Types  | : parliamen   | tary   | form  |  |   |  |
|                             |  | ential Form   | •  |   |  |   |  |
|                             |  | s and Funct   |  | of Execu  | tive   |   |  |
|                             |  | and Demeri  |  |   |  |   |  |

|   | TINITE VI (C I   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | UNIT-V (6 hours)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.1 Judiciary: Rule of Law   | •  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.2 Role and functions of Jud  | 5.2 Role and functions of Judiciary.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.3-Administrative Law.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.4- Independence of Judiciar  | y -Types of courts-Functions                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.5- Judicial Review -pressure   | e groups.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Professional Component (isa part of internal component only, not to be included in the external examination  Questions related to the above topics, various competitive examinations UPS (TNPSC and others to be solved) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| question paper)   |  | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended   | A.C.Kapur, Principles of Poli  | tical Science, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi, 2006    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text  | J.C. Johari, <i>Principles of Mo</i><br>New Delhi, 2009  | dern Political Science, Sterling Pub. Pvt. Ltd., |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks  | Alan R.Ball, <i>Modern Politics</i><br>1993  | and Government, Palgrave Macmillan, London,      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | K.C.Wheare, <i>Modern Constitutions</i> , Oxford University Press, London, 1966 Norman P. Barry, <i>An Introduction to Modern Political Theory</i> , Palgrave, Hampshire, 2000 Rajeev Bhargava and Ashok Acharya, ed., <i>Political Theory: An Introduction</i> , Pearson Longman, New Delhi, 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-  | http://core.ac.uk/download/p   | odf/7048759.pdf                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source   |  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1::** Describe the meaning and types of constitution.

**CO2:** Explain the different types of government.

**CO3:** List the powers and functions of the Legislature.

**CO4:** Highlight the powers and functions of the Executive.

**CO5:** Evaluate the significance of Judicial Review

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course | SKILL                            | ENHANC)            | EME    | ENT COU            | JRSI                                  | E VI: COM                    | PUTER TRAINING  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Paper No.              | Skill Enh                        | ancement           | Cou    | rse- 6             |                                       |                              |   |
| _                      | SEC                              | Year               | II     | Credits            | 2                                     | Course                       | USHI624   |
|                        |                                  | Semester           | IV     |                    |                                       | Code                         |   |
| Instructional          | Lecture                          | Tutorial           | Lab    | Practice           |                                       | Total                        |   |
| hours per week         |                                  |                    | 2      |                    |                                       | 2                            |   |
| Objectives of          | - Knowle                         | dge of com         | pute   | r compon           | ents.                                 | word docur                   | nent and power point  |
| -                      | presentation                     | _                  | рисс   | Compon             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Word docum                   | none and power point  |
|                        | -                                | dge of crea        | ting   | a word do          | cum                                   | ent                          |   |
|                        |                                  | _                  | _      |                    |                                       | rd document                  |   |
|                        | _                                | • •                |        |                    |                                       |                              | g pictures and videos   |
|                        |                                  | a slide shov       |        |                    |                                       |                              |   |
| Course Outline         |                                  |                    |        |                    |                                       | are – Softwa                 | are – DOS and Windows   |
|                        | UNIT II  Creating a  Save a File |                    |        | -                  | and                                   | Close Docu                   | ment – Delete a File –  |
|                        | UNIT-III                         | •                  |        |                    |                                       |                              |   |
|                        |                                  | letter and         | Curr   | iculum Vi          | tae                                   |                              |   |
|                        | UNIT-IV                          | :                  |        |                    |                                       |                              |   |
|                        | Power F<br>Videos                | oint Preser        | ntatio | on – Slide         | Crea                                  | ntion – Inser                | ting Pictures, Tables,  |
|                        | UNIT-V                           | •                  |        |                    |                                       |                              |   |
|                        |                                  | ng skills ir       | Des    | signing: I         | Brocł                                 | nures – Pres                 | entation – Newsletter –   |
|                        | nt only, not                     |                    |        | in variou<br>/TNPS | s cor                                 | mpetitive ex<br>nd others to | e above topics, from<br>aminationsUPSC/JAM<br>be solved<br>ng the Tutorial hours) |
| Text                   | Doug Lowe<br>2018                | e, Power Po        | oint 2 | 2019 for I         | Dumn                                  | nies, Wiley,                 | ew Jersey, USA, 2018<br>New Jersey, USA,<br>Publishing House, 2001                |
|                        | Rajaraman,<br>Ltd., 2009         | , A., <i>Compi</i> | uter ( | Graphics           | with                                  | Multimedia,                  | Alpha Science Intl.   |

| Website and e-  | https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-microsoft-word/ |
|-----------------|---|
| learning source |   |
|                 |   |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the computer components.

**CO2:** Explain how to create and save a word document

**CO3:** Demonstrate how to use world document by typing a CV or a letter.

**CO4:** Explain how to create a Power Point presentation.

**CO5:** Demonstrate a slide show presentation using Power Point.

| Title of the<br>Course | SKILL I                 | ENHANCE       | CME    | NT COU     | RSE    | VII: HOTEI       | L MANAGEMENT                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Paper No.              | Skill Enl               | nancement     | Cou    | rse - 7    |        |                  |   |
|                        | SEC                     | Year          | II     | Credits    | 2      | Course           | USHI724                                 |
|                        |                         | Semester      | IV     |            |        | Code             |   |
| Instructional          | Lecture                 | Tutorial      | Lab    | Practice   |        | Total            |   |
| hours per week         | 2                       |               |        |            |        | 2                |   |
| Objectives of          | • Uno                   | derstanding   | of th  | ne various | aspe   | ects of Hotel Ir | ndustry                                 |
| the course             |                         | _             |        |            | -      |                  | d supplementary                         |
|                        | acc                     | ommodatio     | ns     |            |        |                  |   |
|                        | • Kno                   | owledge ab    | out t  | he functio | ns o   | of the Front off | ïce                                     |
|                        | • Uno                   | derstanding   | the    | uses of Co | mpu    | iters in the Hot | tel Industry                            |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
| <b>Course Outline</b>  | UNIT I                  |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         |               |        | . 27-      |        | m 0.7-           | . 1 70 11 1                             |
|                        |                         |               |        | •          | otels  | • •              | tels– Traditional and                   |
|                        | Supplemen<br>Categoriza | •             | omm    | odation-   |        | Classification   | n - Grading and                         |
|                        | Categoriza              | 11011         |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        | UNIT II                 |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         | rnational H   | otel   | Chaine ar  | д Н    | otel chains of   | India - Federation of                   |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  | nternational Hotel and                  |
|                        | Restaurant              |               |        |            | 1110   | (1111111)        | nomanonar motor and                     |
|                        |                         |               |        | ,          |        |                  |   |
|                        | UNIT-III:               |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        | Menu Patte              | erns and Fo   | od S   | Services - | -Typ   | es of Menus -    | Banquet – Transport                     |
|                        | catering – l            | Industrial ca | aterii | ng– Welfa  | re ca  | atering -Bevera  | age Services                            |
|                        | UNIT-IV:                |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        | Front Office            | e - Definiti  | on -l  | Functions  | and ·  | importance of    | Front Office- Lobby-                    |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        | 1                | ling - Guest Cycle-                     |
|                        | -                       |               | -      | -          |        |                  | re -Guest arrival – Pre                 |
|                        |                         | • 1           |        |            | _      |                  |   |
|                        | _                       |               | _      |            | en u   | esk function     | – Departure                             |
|                        | Procedure -             | - mignt Auc   | uung   | 5          |        |                  |   |
|                        | UNIT-V                  | <b>:</b>      |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        | Computers               | in Hotels     | - Co   | mnuter D   | ACATI  | vation System    | <ul> <li>Global Distribution</li> </ul> |
|                        | _                       |               |        | -          |        | •                | of Hotel Industry                       |
|                        |                         |               | . 01 1 | Toopitant  | , 1110 | asa i ataro      | or recording                            |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |
|                        |                         |               |        |            |        |                  |   |

|                     | ional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from  |
|---------------------|---|
| _                   | nt only, not to beincluded in various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM   |
| theexternal exami   |   |
| question paper)     | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)   |
| Recommended<br>Text | <ol> <li>Bhatnagar, S.K., Front Office Management, Frank Bros &amp; Co, 2005.</li> <li>Bhatia A.K., International Tourism Fundamentals and Practices, Sterling Publication Private Limited, 2002</li> <li>Chakravarti, B.K, Concepts of Front Office Management, APH Publishing Corporation, 2008.</li> <li>Mohammed Zulfiker, Tourism and Hotel Industry, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 1998</li> <li>Sudhir Andrews, Hotel Tourism and Hospitality Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2000.</li> </ol> |
| ReferenceBooks      | <ol> <li>Andrews, Sudhir, Food and Beverage Service, New Delhi, 1991.</li> <li>ChandaAshik C, Hotel Tourism and Catering Management, New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>Dhawan, Vijay, Food and Beverage Service, Noida, 2010.</li> <li>Graham Bruce, Hotel and Catering Management, New Delhi, 1991.</li> <li>Zulfiker Mohammed., Tourism and Hotel Industry, New Delhi, 1998.</li> </ol>   |
| Website and e-      | 1. https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-202.pdf   |
| learning source     | 2. https://ihmshimla.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Unit-1-<br>TARIFF-STRUCTURE-FO-Notes-By-Priya-Sharma-March-<br>2020.pdf   |
|                     | <ul> <li>3. https://setupmyhotel.com/train-my-hotel-staff/front-office-training/76-classification-of-hotels.html</li> <li>4. https://setupmyhotel.com/train-my-hotel-staff/front-office-</li> </ul>   |
|                     | training/131-the-guest-cycle-in-hotel.html  |
|                     | 5. <a href="https://www.hotelmanagementtips.com/types-of-food-service-styles/">https://www.hotelmanagementtips.com/types-of-food-service-styles/</a>  |
|                     |   |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Describe the salient features of the Hotels

**CO2:** Elaborate the Structure and Functions of the various sections of the Hotels

**CO3:** Explain the Hotel chains and important Hotel Organisations

**CO4:** Explain the Structure and Functions of the Front office

**CO5:** Discuss the uses of computers in Hotels

| Title of the          |             | HISTO        | RY     | OF THE      | WO     | RLD 1919 -         | - 1991 CE                  |          |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Course                |             |              |        |             |        |                    |                            |          |
| Paper No.             | Core Cou    | rse -9       |        |             |        |                    |                            |          |
| Category              | Core        | Year         | III    | Credits     | 4      | Course             | UCHII24                    |          |
|                       |             | Semester     | V      |             |        | Code               |                            |          |
| Instructional         | Lecture     | Tutorial     | Lab    | Practice    |        | Total              |                            |          |
| hours per week        | 5           |              |        |             |        | 5                  |                            |          |
| -                     | The course  |              |        |             | _      | •                  |                            |          |
| the course            |             |              |        | -           |        | cism and Na        |                            |          |
|                       |             |              |        | s leading t | to the | e emergence        | e of Cold war and          | its      |
|                       |             | ous phases   |        | C .1        | ,•     | 1 1 1 .            | 1 1.1                      |          |
|                       |             | -            |        |             |        |                    | iggle and the              |          |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        | sian Countri       | ies<br>nd the Israel –Pale | etinion  |
|                       | Wa          |              | uic i  | ise of Ala  | io na  | uonansin ai        | id the Israel –I are       | Suman    |
|                       |             |              | d the  | causes ar   | nd co  | nsequences         | of the decline of          | the      |
|                       |             | iet Union.   | u tiic | caases ar   | ia co  | msequences         | of the decime of           | ciic     |
| <b>Course Outline</b> |             |              | &K4    | 1) 18 Hou   | rs     |                    |                            |          |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        | after the wa       | r-The search for s         | ecurity  |
|                       | in Europe - |              |        |             |        |                    |                            |          |
|                       | -           | -            |        | _           |        | -                  | Nations-Achieve            | ements-  |
|                       | Causes of t |              |        | _           | _      |                    |                            |          |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        |                    | Menshevik Gover            | nment-   |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        |                    | programme-The              |          |
|                       | Dictatorshi |              |        |             |        |                    | 1 8                        |          |
|                       |             | -            |        |             | rankl  | lin D. Roose       | evelt -New deal po         | olicy    |
|                       |             | -            |        | -           |        |                    | ascist party-princi        |          |
|                       | fascism-do  |              |        |             |        | on or <b>one</b> 1 | asoust party prints        | ipros or |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        | f the Nazisr       | n – Principles of I        | Vazism   |
|                       |             | and foreig   |        |             |        | i tile i vazisi    |                            | \u215111 |
|                       | Domostic    | , and 10101g | Po     | , 01 1111   |        |                    |                            |          |
|                       | UNIT II (   | K1 K2 K2     | R-W    | (4) 18 Hay  | ıre    |                    |                            |          |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        | 1rce c_ recul      | ts of the World W          | /ar II   |
|                       |             | •            |        |             |        |                    | d Agencies-The             | u 11     |
|                       | Achieveme   |              | C1- 1  | ne Organ    | 5- UI  | c specialise(      | i Agencies-Tile            |          |
|                       |             |              | ina 1  | ha Unitad   | Not    | ione Uumar         | Legues Condon              | Icenso   |
|                       |             | _            | _      |             |        |                    | n Issues –Gender l         | issues   |
|                       | 2.4: post w | ar settleme  | nts- ( | Jermany -   | -јара  | an                 |                            |          |
|                       | 2.5 : Cold  | war develo   | pme    | ents- Cau   | ses o  | of the Origin      | of the Cold war-           | NATO     |
|                       | - SEATO     | - Korean     | war-   | Cuban M     | issile | e Crisis-Vie       | tnam war-Disarm            | ament-   |
|                       | Emergenc    | e of US as   | the le | one Super   | pow    | er                 |                            |          |
|                       |             |              |        |             |        |                    |                            |          |

#### UNIT-III: (K1. K2, K3 &K4) 18 Hours

- 3.1: Anti-colonial Struggles
- 3.2: Decolonization process in Asian and African Countries –Causes of

Resurgence: Movement of African Unity-Conference – Cairo conference

3.3: Indonesia - Nationalism in Indonesia-Indonesia Independence: Rise of

Nationalism- Budi- Utomo- Rise of Sarekat Islam-Indonesia Independence

3.4: Indo-China – Advent of companies - Development of Nationalism –

French policy —Civil war- The role of Ho-Chi-min

3.5: Philippines-Relations with United States - Prime Ministers of Philippines: Akino-Tydings-Mc-Duffie Act-Ramon Magsaysay- Marcos- Aquino

3.6: west Asia & Africa

# **UNIT-IV:** ( **K**1.**K**2,**K**3 &**K**4) 18 Hours

- 4.1: Chinese Revolution of 1949
- 4.2: U.S and Latin America in the Cold War Era
- 4.3: Arab Nationalism- Egypt
- 4.4: Israel war of Independence Suez Crisis-Creation of PLO –
- 4.5: six day war- Munich Massacre- camp David accord- First Lebanon warfirst intifada –Madrid Peace Conference

#### UNIT-V: (K1.K2,K3 &K4) 18 Hours

- 5.1: Gorbachev Decline of Soviet Union
- 5.2: Gorbachev's Vision
- 5.3: Perestroika
- 5.4: Soviet Foreign Policy
- 5.5: Gorbachev's Failure -Causes and Consequences
- 5.6: Boris Yeltsin

Extended Professional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from internal component only, not to be included in theexternal examination question paper)

various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

### Recommended Text

Andrew Porter, European Imperialism, Palgrave, 1994.

Anthony Wood, *Europe 1815 – 1945*, Longman, 1984.

Basil Davidson, Africa in Modern History, Longman, 1994.

Chris Warren, A Peoples History of the World, Book Marks, 1999

DilipHiro, *Inside the Middle East*, Routledge, 1982.

Hobsbawn, E.J., *Age of Extremes*, Vintage Books, 1994.

Hourani, A., A History of The Arab People, Faber and Faber, 1991

Taylor, A.J.P., The Origins of Second World War Penguin Books, New York, 1963.

|                 | Andre Gunder Frank, <i>Capitalism and Under Development in Latin America</i> , Monthly Review Press, 1967. |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | Carr, E.H., <i>International Relations between the two World Wars 1919-1939</i> , Palgrave, 2004.          |
|                 | Edward Said, The Question of Palestine, Routledge&Kegan Paul, 1980.  |
|                 | Howard Zinn, A People's History of American Empire, Metropolitan Books, 2008                               |
|                 | http://www.worldhistory.org  |
| learning source | http://khanacademy.org   |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Discuss the impact of Fascism and Nazism in the interwar years.

**CO2:** Examine the factors that led to the Cold War and describe its various stages.

**CO3:** Examine the nature of anti-colonial struggle in the Afro-Asian countries

**CO4:** Discuss the impact of of Arab nationalism and describe the Israel-Palestine Wars

**CO5:** Discuss the causes and consequences of decline of the Soviet Union

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO2    | Н    | M    | M    | M    | M    | L    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    |

| Title of the          |               |   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course                |               | SELEC'  | ГED   | THEME       | SIN   | N HISTORY C       | OF USA                  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper No.             | Core Cour     |   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Category              | Core          | Year  | III   | Credits     | 4     | Course            | UCHIJ24                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Course        | Semester  | V     |             |       | Code              |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional         | Lecture       | Tutorial  | Lab   | Practice    |       | Total             |                         |  |  |  |  |
| hours per week        | 4             | 1   |       | -           |       | 5                 |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives of         | The cours     | The course aims at giving an overall view of the                            |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| the course            | • Impart      | • Impart knowledge about the issue of slavery, its abolition, the Civil War |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | and re        | construction  | 1     |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | • Create      | awareness   | of th | ie westwa   | rd m  | ovement and in    | ndustrialization and    |  |  |  |  |
|                       | their c       | onsequence  | S     |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | -   |       | efforts to  | beco  | ome an imperia    | llist and joining First |  |  |  |  |
|                       | World         |   |       |             |       | r <b>r</b>        | J8                      |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   | ancto | rmation o   | f HS  | SA as a world r   | ower and the setting    |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       | orinacion o | ı or  | on as a world p   | ower and the setting    |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | o-polar wor   |       |             | ب مام | 1ti oveltovnoli o | and the recome          |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1             | <u> </u>  | abo   | ut Americ   | ası   | nuiti-cuiturans.  | m and the war on        |  |  |  |  |
|                       | terrori       |   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> |               |   |       | ,           |       | C                 | 1 1,                    |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       | - C1V11 Wa  | ır-Ca | auses, Course a   | na results              |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | raham Linc  |       | .1 A C      | a     | 11117 771 1.1     | DI                      |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       |             |       | il War, The John  | nson Plan.              |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | e Radical's   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | e Civil Rigl  |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.6</b> Ca | rpet Bagger   | s-Sc  | alawags -   | Blac  | k Codes           |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | UNIT II       | (18 hours)  | (K1,  | K2, K3 &    | & K4  | <b>1</b> )        |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2.1 We        | stward Expa   | ansic | on (1860-1  | 900   | )                 |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       |             |       | Big Business      |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | wing Pains  |       |             |       | 1.11              |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       | ed Age -Tl  | ne R  | epublican Party   | <b>y</b>                |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               | mocratic Pa<br>w Parties  | rty   |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2.6 Nev       | w Parties   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | UNIT-III:     | (18 hours)  | (K1   | , K2, K3    | & K   | <b>(4)</b>        |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.1 Th        | e Progressiv  | ve E1 | ra – McKi   | nley  | - Spanish Ame     | rican War               |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.2 T.I       | O .Roosevel   | t - S | quare Dea   | 1     |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.3 Wi        | lliam Howa  | ard T | aft - Dolla | ır Di | plomacy           |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.4 Wo        | odrow Wil   | son - | - New Fre   | edor  | m                 |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.5 Wo        | orld War I C  | ause  | es          |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.6 Wo        | orld War I C  | ours  | e and Res   | ults  |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       |               |   |       |             |       |                   |                         |  |  |  |  |

|                     | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | 4.1 Inter War Years - Great Depression  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.2 Franklin D. Roosevelt – New Deal -World War II -USA becomes a World Power   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.3 Truman Doctrine- Eisenhower   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.4John F. Kennedy – Lyndon B. Johnson -Civil Rights Movement<br>4.5 Martin Luther King<br>4.6 Richard Nixon – Vietnam War  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>5.1 Contemporary USA - Jimmy Carter, Ronald Reagan</li> <li>5.2 George Herbert Walker Bush . – Bill Clinton</li> <li>5.3 George Walker Bush – War on terrorism</li> <li>5.4 Barrack Obama – Multiculturalism</li> <li>5.5 Popular culture - The Afro- Americans Experience</li> <li>5.6 Hispanics and Asians.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | cional Component (isa part of ent only, not to beincluded in ination  Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM  /TNPSC and others to be solved  (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | 1. Arnold S. Rice and John A Krout, <i>United States History From 1865</i> , Harper Collins College, New York, 1991.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. Henry B. Parkes, <i>The United States of America</i> , Scientific Book Agency, Calcutta, 1968.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. Jack Lane, Maurice O' Sullivan., A Twentieth-Century American Reader, USIA, Washington DC, 1999.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. Howard Cincotta., (Ed.) <i>An Outline of American History</i> , USIS Publication, United States Information Agency, 1994.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5. Subramanian, N., A <i>History of the USA</i> , Ennes Publications, Udumalpet, 1995.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 6. Thomas S. Kidd., <i>American History 1877 to Present</i> - B&H Academic,2019.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks      | 1. Douglas K. Stevenson, <i>American life and Constitution, USIA</i> , Washington D.C. 1998.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. George Brown Tindall with David E. Shi., 'America, A Narrative History, Vol. I& II,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. Howard Zinn., <i>A People's History of The United States</i> , Harper and Row, Harper Collins, U.S.A., 1990.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. Thomas S.Kidd., American History-Combined Edition:1492 to Present—B&H Academic,2019.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Website and elearning source

- 1. https://besthistorysites.net/american-history/
- $2. \ \ https://www.nypl.org/about/divisions/milstein/internet-resources/ushistory0$

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO2    | Н    | M    | M    | M    | M    | L    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    |

| Course            |  |              |        |              | -          |               | F VELLORE              |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| TO N.T.           |  |              |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
| Paper No.         | Core Cour  |              | •      |              |            |               |                        |  |
| Category          |  | Year         |        | Credits      | 4          | Course        | UCHIK24                |  |
|                   | Course   | Semester     | V      |              |            | Code          |                        |  |
| Instructional     | Lecture  | Tutorial     | Lab    | Practice     |            | Total         |                        |  |
| hours per week    | 4  | 1            | -      |              |            | 5             |                        |  |
| Objectives of the | The cours  | e aims at g  | iving  | g an over    | all vi     | iew of the    |                        |  |
| course            | 1. The Geo   | graphical in | mpo    | rtance of    | Vell       | ore Region.   |                        |  |
|                   |  | torical back | -      |              |            | _             |                        |  |
|                   | 3. Vellore   | under Briti  | sh R   | ule and th   | neir i     | impact on Inc | lian Freedom Struggle. |  |
|                   | 4. Art and   | Architectu   | re in  | the Region   | on.        | _             |                        |  |
|                   | 5. The con   | tribution of | f Chi  | ristian Mi   | ssioı      | naries In the | field of Health and    |  |
|                   | Education.   |              |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  |              |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
| Course Outline    | UNITI (18  | hours) (K    | 1, K   | 2, K3 &      | K4)        |               |                        |  |
|                   | ,  | , ,          |        | •            |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | y of Vellor  |        | _            |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | al Features  |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | ng- Climate  |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 1.3. Agriculture –Rivers in Vellore 1.4. Hills and Soil type |              |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | cover in Vo  |        | 0            |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 1.5. Polest  | COVEL III V  | 21101  | C            |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | UNIT II  | (18 hours)   | (K1,   | , K2, K3     | & K        | (4)           |                        |  |
|                   | Historical   | backgrour    | ıd of  | f the region | on.        |               |                        |  |
|                   | 2.1.Histori  | cal Change:  | s in ' | Vellore      |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 2.2. Vijaya  | nagar Emp    | ire    |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 2.3.Chinna   | bommi Na     | yak    |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 0 1  | r Sultans- N | Mara   | thas         |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | 2.5. Nawat   | of Arcot     |        |              |            |               |                        |  |
|                   | UNIT-III:  | (18 hours)   | (K1    | l, K2, K3    | & F        | <b>(4</b> )   |                        |  |
|                   | Vellore un   | der British  | ı rul  | e            |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | ers- Carnat  |        |              | ert C      | live          |                        |  |
|                   | 3.2. Vellor  |              | 10 11  | arb Rook     | .11 C      | ,11 V O       |                        |  |
|                   |  | nces of Ind  | ian S  | Soldiers     |            |               |                        |  |
|                   |  | eak of the R |        |              | - Co       | urse          |                        |  |
|                   |  | oie's Brutal |        |              | <b>C</b> 0 | 4150          |                        |  |
|                   |  | o Diami      | 5      |              |            |               |                        |  |

|                                   | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   | Architectural importance of Vellore.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | <ul> <li>4.1.Art and Architecture of Vellore – Vellore fort</li> <li>4.2. Jain Caves- Monuments</li> <li>4.3. Architecture of Cholas- Pallavas</li> <li>4.4-Arcot Nawabs- Europeans - Monuments</li> <li>4.5- Archaeological sites in Vellore.</li> <li>4.6- Museum in Vellore.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Contribution of Missionaries in Vellore district. 5.1. Social Condition of Vellore. 5.2-Economic Condition of Vellore 5.3. Cultural Condition of Vellore 5.4. Contribution of Christian Missionaries Health 5.5. Contribution of Christian Missionaries - Education 5.6.Contribution of Muslim Missionaries - Education  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | ionalComponent(isapartofinte Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious aly,nottobeincludedintheextern competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa ndotherstobesolved (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text               | . Subramanian N History of Tamil Nadu 1336-1565 A.D. – Koodal Publications, Madurai 2. District Statistical handbook-2016-2017 3. District Census handbook 4. Vellore Varalatru Chirappu -M. Gunasekaran, Bharathi Book House, Vellore,2016 5. Varalatril Vellore Kottai, A.K.Seshadri, Shekar Publications 6.Vellore Sepoy Puratchi 200m Andu Niraivu Vizha Malar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books                | 1.Subramanian N History of Tamil Nadu 1336-1565 A.D. – Koodal Publications, Madurai 2. District Statistical handbook-2016-2017 3. District Census handbook 4. Vellore Varalatru Chirappu -M. Gunasekaran, Bharathi Book House, Vellore,2016 5. Varalatril Vellore Kottai, A.K.Seshadri, Shekar Publications 6.Vellore Sepoy Puratchi 200m Andu Niraivu Vizha Malar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | 1. https:// vellore.nic.in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## On completionofthecourse, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Trace the Geographical history of the region. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Describe the Historical background of the Region (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:** Describe the political history of Vellore. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Outline the Contribution of Christian missionaries in the field of health and Education.

(K1, K2, K3, K4)

**CO5:** Describe the nationalist movement in the city of Vellore.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | M   | M   | L   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | L    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO2    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    |
| CO3    | M    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | L    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | L    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| Title of the<br>Course      | ELECTIVE: WOMEN'S STUDIES  |   |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Paper No.                   | Disciplin  | e Specific I  | Elect                                | ive 1  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
| Category                    | DSE  | Year  | III                                  | Credits  | 3                            | Course     | UEHIA24                   |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Semester  | V                                    |  |                              | Code       |                           |  |  |  |
| Instructional               | Lecture  | Tutorial  | Lab                                  | Practice   |                              | Total      |                           |  |  |  |
| hours per week              | 4  | 1   |                                      |  |                              | 5          |                           |  |  |  |
| Objectives of<br>the course | <ul><li>Realizati</li><li>Knowled</li><li>Awarend</li><li>Women</li><li>Motivation</li></ul> | <ul> <li>Understand the gender perspective in all domains of knowledge in India</li> <li>Realization of the role of education for women empowerment.</li> <li>Knowledge about the economic participation of women.</li> <li>Awareness about the Constitutional provisions and legislations for Women.</li> <li>Motivation among women students to be active stakeholders in the process of nation building</li> </ul> |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
| Course Outline              | 1.1- Wo<br>1.2-Conce<br>1.3-Classi<br>1.4 -Dime<br>1.5Cent                                   |   | werr<br>tegie<br>of V<br>Vome<br>men | ment – Mees.<br>Vomen Er<br>en <b>Empov</b><br>t scheme- | anin<br>npov<br><b>ver</b> n | nent.      |                           |  |  |  |
|                             | 2.1 Soc<br>2.2 Wom<br>2.3 Contr<br>2.4 Bhara<br>2.5 MGR                                      |   | lth<br>Periy<br>nnad<br>a tow        | ar, Bharat<br>lurai, Karu<br>vards won                   | hiar<br>ınan                 |            | s women empowerment<br>nt |  |  |  |
|                             |  | I (6 hours)   |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | omic Empo   | wer                                  | ment   |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | cipation of V   |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | nized sector  |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             | _  | ganized sec   |                                      |  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | en Self-Hel   |                                      | oups   |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | and Women   | -                                    | 1  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | (6 hours)   |                                      |  |                              | · • ·      |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | cal Empow   |                                      | ent of Woi   | nen                          | ın India.  |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | en Leaders.   |                                      | C  |                              |            |                           |  |  |  |
|                             |  | -   |                                      |  |                              | n empowern | nent.                     |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Provisions<br>t of Legisla  |                                      |  | npov                         | werment.   |                           |  |  |  |

|                  | UNIT-V (6 hours)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | 5.1 Women education.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | <b>5.2</b> Women legislators-                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | <b>5.3-</b> Developmental Scheme                                    | s for women empowerment   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | <b>5.4</b> Programmes for Wome                                      | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | _   | for women by Government of Tamil Nadu   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.5 Developmental senemes   | Tor women by Government of Tunin Nada   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Entended Duefees | ional Commonant (ion next of  | Overstions related to the shows tonics from   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| theexternal exam | •   | TNPSC and others to be solved   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| question paper)  |   | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | T   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended      | 1   | in Modern India, Cambridge University Press,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text             | UK, 2009.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Status of Women in India. New of Education and Social Welf          | ds Equality — Report of the Committee on the Normal Department of Social Welfare, Ministry Fare, New Delhi, 1975.  The India, Asia Book Corporation, Amer, 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | PromillaKapur, Empowering Indian Women, Ministry of Information and |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Broadcasting, Government of India, New Delhi, 2001                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Raj Kumar (Ed.), Women and<br>Delhi, 2000                           | Law, Anmol Publications Private Limited, New  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | TharaBhai L., Women's Stud<br>Delhi, 2000                           | ies in India, APH Publishing Corporation, New   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks   | Jana Matson Everett, Wo<br>Publishers, New Delhi, 1981              | omen and Social Change in India, Heritage   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Nagar. N.S., Empowerment o<br>Delhi, 2008                           | f Women, Vista International Publishing House,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Pandey. A.K., Emerging Iss<br>Publications, New Delhi, 200          | ues in the Empowerment of Women, Anmol  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Prasanna Kumar(Ed.),Empo<br>Theological college and Rese            | owering Society, The GuruKul Lutheran arch Institute, Chennai,1995.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | ShailajaNagendra, Women's 2008                                      | role in Modern World, ABD Publishers, Jaipur,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-   | ww.archives.gov   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Evaluate the gender perspective in all domains of knowledge in India

**CO2:** Assess the role of education for women empowerment

**CO3:** Discuss the role of women in economic development

**CO4:** Describe the Constitutional provisions and legislations for women

**CO5:** Elucidate the policies brought in by the government for motivating women.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н Н |     | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO2    | Н    | L    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the                | ELECTIVE: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN RIGHTS  |  |   |  |  |   |                         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Course<br>Papar No          | Dissiplin   | Specific I   | Floot   | ivo 1 A  |  |   |                         |  |  |
| Paper No. Category          | Core  | e Specific I<br>Year   | III   | Credits  | 4  | Course  | UEBIB24                 |  |  |
| Category                    | Course  | Semester   | V   | Credits  | 4  | Code  | CEDID24                 |  |  |
| Instructional               | Lecture   | Tutorial   |   | ab Practi  | ce   | 0000  | Total                   |  |  |
| hours per week              | 5   | 1  |   | -  |  |   | 6                       |  |  |
| Objectives of<br>the course | Importance<br>Understand<br>Understand<br>rights  | Understanding of the origin and development of human rights Importance of the UDHR Understanding of the role of NGOs in safeguarding the human rights Understanding the importance of NHRC and SHRC in protecting human rights Knowledge of the human rights issues of women, child and labourers.   |   |  |  |   |                         |  |  |
| Course Outline              | Pe 1.2- Bi an 1.3- Bi 1.4- Cl 1.5 Politi 1.6 Rel: Unit II 2.1- Unite Human Ri 2.2 - Inter (ICESCR) 2.4- Inter (ICERD) 2.5- Interr Women (C 2.6- Conve UNIT-III: 3.1- Huma 3.2- The Ir 3.3- Amne 3.4- Huma | ace of Wes Il of Rights d Citizen (1 Il of Rights assification cal Rights igious Righ d Nations a Ights (UDH mational Co | tphale in E 1789 in U of H ots Market N over ternale Cortionale Tatch | lia (1648) England (1 ) — USA (1791 Human Rig  ant on Cive nant on I  ation on the | 689) ) – D ghts:  thts In Econo he El Chil | – Declaration Definition of H Civil Rights  Institutions: Ur d Political Rigomic, Social Ilimination of I Id (CRC)  Overnmental O | niversal Declaration of |  |  |

|                                   | UNIT-IV:   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|                                   |  | Constitutional Guarantees – Fundamental Rights                                      |
|                                   | 4.2- Directive Principles of S   | tate Policy   |
|                                   | 4.3- National Human Rights   | Commission (NHRC)   |
|                                   | 4.4- State Human Rights Con  | nmission (SHRC)   |
|                                   | 4.5- Human Rights Violation  | s   |
|                                   | UNIT-V:  |   |
|                                   | 5.1- Women's Rights: Right   | to Inheritance – Divorce  |
|                                   | 5.2- Remarriage  |   |
|                                   | 5.3- Child Rights: Right to E  | ducation  |
|                                   | 5.4- Child Labour  |   |
|                                   | 5.5- Workers' Rights: Right t  |   |
|                                   | 5.6- Rights of Refugees and I  | Migrants  |
|                                   |  | Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa |
| alexamination                     | · ·  | ndotherstobesolved  |
| questionpaper)                    |  | (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)   |
| Recommended<br>Text               | C.J. Nirmal, <i>Human Rights in Perspectives</i> , OUP, 2000   | India: Historical, Social and Political   |
|                                   | i i  | cement of Human Rights in India:<br>Challenges, Sage Publications, 2021             |
|                                   | H.O. Agarwal, Human Rights,  | , Central Law Publications, 2020  |
|                                   | H.O. Agarwal, <i>International I</i><br>Publications, 2020   | Law and Human Rights, Central Law   |
|                                   | Julie A. Mertus, <i>The United N Era</i> , Routledge, 2005   | lations and Human Rights: A Guide for a New   |
|                                   | SatwinderJuss, ed., <i>Human Ri</i> Distributors, 2020   | ghts in India, Manohar Publishers and   |
| Reference Books                   | Thomas Cushman, Handbook   | of Human Rights, Routledge, 2013  |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | https://www.un.org/en/about-https://www.ohchr.org/en/whahttps://nhrc.nic.in/http://www.shrc.tn.nic.in/ | us/universal-declaration-of-human-rights<br>at-are-human-rights                     |
|                                   |  |   |

| CO No. | Course Outcomes  The students on completion of the course will be able to:    | Cognitive<br>Level |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| CO 1   | Trace the origin and development of human rights                              | K1                 |
| CO 2   | Evaluate the contribution of UN towards protection of human rights            | K5                 |
| CO 3   | Discuss the role of NGOs in safeguarding human rights.                        | К3                 |
| CO 4   | Evaluate the role of human rights institutions in India.                      | K5                 |
| CO 5   | Describe the human rights issues of the marginalized sections of the society. | K1                 |

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | M    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | M    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | M    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | M    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | M    | L    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the          |                    | ELECT  | IVE      | : HISTO      | RY     | OF REVO        | LUTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course                |                    |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper No.             | Discipline         | e Specific I   | Elect    | ive 2        |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category              |                    | Year   |          | Credits      | 3      | Course         | UEHIC24                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    | Semester   | V        |              |        | Code           |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Lecture            | Tutorial   | Lab      | Practice     |        | Total          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| hours per week        | 4                  | 1  | <u> </u> | -            |        | 5              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives of         |                    | - Understanding of the causes and consequences of the American |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| the course            | Revolution         | Revolution   |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | - Understa         | anding of th   | e ca     | uses and c   | onse   | equences of    | the American            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Revolution         | n  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | - Understa         | anding of th   | e im     | pact of M    | arxi   | sm and role    | of Lenin in the Russian |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Revolution         | n  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | - Understa         | anding of th   | e Ch     | inese Rev    | olut   | ion            |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | - Knowleds         | ge of the Ira  | ınian    | Revoluti     | on     |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> | UNIT I (18         | 8 hours) (K  | 1, K     | 2, K3 &      | K4)    |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1.1-               | American I   | Revo     | lution: Ca   | ause   | s: Political - | - Social causes         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.2-</b> – l    | Economic c   | ause     | s– Intelle   | ctual  | causes         |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.3-</b> Int    | tellectual ca  | auses    | s-Immedia    | ite ca | auses          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.4-</b> Co     | ourse of a w   | ar       |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.5-</b> Re     | esults of a v  | var.     |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>1.6-</b> Im     | pact of the  | war.     | •            |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | UNIT II            |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>2.1-</b> Frenc  | h Revolution   | on: C    | Causes: Po   | litic  | al – Social    | causes                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>2.</b> 2- Econo | omic – Inte  | llecti   | ual causes   | -cou   | ırses-results  | }                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>2.</b> 3- Form  | ation of Na  | tiona    | al Assemb    | ly a   | nd its work    | -importance.            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>2.</b> 4- Work  | of Nationa   | ıl Co    | nvention -   | - Di   | rectory        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <b>2.</b> 5 Impa   | ct of French   | ı Re     | volution.    |        | •              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | UNIT-III           |  |          | _            | _      |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    |  |          |              | Poli   | itical – Soc   | cial – Economic Causes- |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Aims and a         |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.2- First         | World War  | -cai     | uses-        |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.3-cours          | es-results.  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.4- Febru         | ary Revolu   | ıtion    | - Provisio   | onal   | Governmen      | nt.                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.5- Octol         | er Revolut   | ion-     | causes-res   | ults   |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3.6- Civil         | War – Imp  | act o    | of the civil | wai    | •              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                    |  |          |              |        |                |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### UNIT-IV:

- 4.1- Chinese Revolution: Various Causes.
- 4.2- Role of Sun YatSen-His contributions
- 4.3- Tung MengHui Contributions
- 4.4- Kuo Min Tang (KMT)
- 4.5- End of Monarchy, 1911
- 4.6- Impact

#### **UNIT-V:**

- 5.1- Revolutions in India.
- 5.2- Social Revolution in India Buddha
- 5.3- Ambedkar Periyar –Self-respect movement.
- 5.4- Narayana Guru.
- 5.5- JyotibaPhule their contributions

internal component only, not to be included in theexternal examination question paper)

Extended Professional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

#### Recommended Text

Bailyn Bernard, Davis David Brion et.al, The Great Republic A History of the American People, Massachusetts: DC Heath and Company 2000

Fairbank J.K & Goldman Merle, *China: A New History*, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2006

KaushikKaruna, *History of Communist Russia 1917-1991*, Delhi: Macmillan Publishers India Ltd. 2006

Thomson David, Europe Since Napoleon, Penguin Books, 1970

### ReferenceBooks

Barrington, M. Jr. "The American Civil War: The Last Capitalist Revolution." In Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy, Lord and Peasant in the Making of the Modern World by M. Barrington Moore Jr. Boston: Beacon Press, 2015.

Faragher, J.M., M.J. Buhle et al. Out of Many: A History of the American People. Vol. I.New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1995.

Hobsbawm, E. J. Age of Revolution. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson 1962; New York: Vintage, 1996.

Lefebyre, G. The Coming of the French Revolution. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976.

Chesneaux, J. et al. China from the Opium Wars to the 1911 Revolution. New York: Random House, 1976.

Hsu, I. C.Y. *The Rise of Modern China*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1970.

Figes, Orlando. A People's Tragedy: A History of the Russian Revolution. London: Jonathan Cape, 1996.

|                                   | Fitzpatrick,<br>OxfordUnive |  | Revolution | 1917-1932. | New | York: |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|------------|-----|-------|
| Website and e-<br>learning source |                             |  |            |            |     |       |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Assess the contribution of American Revolution

**CO2:** Evaluate the achievements of the French Revolution

**CO3:** Discuss the course and outcome of the Russian Revolution

**CO4:** Discuss the significance of the Chinese Revolution

**CO5:** Give an account of the Social Revolution

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO3   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO4   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | M    | M    | Н    | M    |

| Title of the<br>Course | EL   | ECTIVE:     | HIS    | STORY O     | F D        | RAVIDIAN     | N M  | OVEMENT                            |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|------------------------------------|
| PaperNo.               | Discipline   | Specific E  | lecti  | ve 2A       |            |              |      |                                    |
| Category               |  | Year        | III    |             | 3          | Course       |      | UEHID24                            |
| g,                     |  | Semester    | V      |             |            | Code         |      |                                    |
| Instructional          | Lecture  | Tutorial    |        | Practice    |            | Total        |      |                                    |
| _                      | 3  | 1           |        | -           |            | 4            |      |                                    |
| Objectives of          | _  | ling the Gr | owth   | of Socio-   | Poli       | 1 7          | 1en1 | ts of the 20 <sup>th</sup> Century |
| the course             |  | -           |        |             |            |              |      | Tamil Nadu                         |
|                        | -  |             |        |             |            | _            |      | d Periyar'sidealogy                |
|                        | Compreher  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | -  |             |        |             |            |              | nen  | t In Tamil Nadu                    |
| Course Outline         | UNITI (18  | hours) (K   | 1, K   | 2, K3 & I   | <b>(4)</b> |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.1- Madra   |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.2 -Dravid  | laSangam    |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.3- South   | Indian Libe | eral I | Federation  | l          |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.4- Dr T.N  | 1. Nair     |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.5- Dr.Nat  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 1.6- Sir Pit   | tyTheagara  | yaCl   | hetty       |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | UNIT- II (   |             |        | K2, K3 &    | & K4       | l)           |      |                                    |
|                        | 2.1-Rise of  |             | •      |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 2.2-Non-B  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 2.3-Non B <sub>1</sub>   |             |        |             | ٠,         |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 2.4-Justice Party Government-Administration 2.5-Communal G.O education and employment for non- Brahmins- |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        |  |             |        |             | _          | -            | по   | n- Braninins-                      |
|                        | 2.6- Wome  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | UNIT- III  |             |        |             | X K        | 4)           |      |                                    |
|                        | 3.1-Periyar 3.2-Self-Re  |             | •      |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 3.3-Princip  | -           |        |             | nent       |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 3.4-Format   |             | _      |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 3.5-Growth   |             |        | _           | .1         |              |      |                                    |
|                        |  |             |        |             | 0. T/      | <u> </u>     |      |                                    |
|                        | <b>UNIT- IV</b><br>4.1-Dawn (  | ,           |        |             |            | •            |      |                                    |
|                        | 4.1-Dawii (<br>4.2-Anti- H   |             |        | icu aixiiaZ | agan       | 11           |      |                                    |
|                        |  | _           |        | istrv_ na   | nina       | Madras St    | ate  | as Tamilnadu – two                 |
|                        | language fo  |             |        | -           | _          |              | aic  | as ranninada two                   |
|                        | 4.4-Kalaigi  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 4.5-Social   |             |        | easures-ec  |            |              | ultı | re and industrial                  |
|                        | developme  |             |        |             |            | , 5510       |      |                                    |
|                        | 4.6- women   |             | ment   | t schemes.  |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | UNIT- V(1  |             |        |             |            | )            |      |                                    |
|                        | 5.1-Format   |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 5.2- M.G. I  | Ramachand   | lran - | - Welfare   | mea        | sures        |      |                                    |
|                        | 5.3-J. Jayal   | alitha Rule | - W    | elfare Sch  | eme        | S            |      |                                    |
|                        | 5.4-Impact   | of Dravidi  | an M   | Iovement    |            |              |      |                                    |
|                        | 5.5- socio-  | economic,   | educ   | cational ar | ıd cu      | ltural devel | opn  | nent in Tamil Nadu                 |
|                        |  |             |        |             |            |              |      |                                    |

| ExtandadDrafagg | ionalComponent(isapartofinte Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | ally, nottobe included in the extern competitive examinations UPSC/JAM/TNPSCa  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| alexamination   | ndotherstobesolved   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| questionpaper)  | (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Eugene F. Irschick, <i>Politics and Social Conflict in South India: The Non-</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| xt              | Brahman Movement and Tamil Separatism, 1916-1929, University of California Press, California, 1969   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Hardgrave Jr., R.L., The Dravidian Movement, Popular Prakasam, 1965  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | K. Rajayyan, History of Tamil Nadu, 1565 to 1982, Raj Publishers, 1982   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | M.S.S. Pandian, <i>Brahmin and Non-Brahmin: Genealogies of the Tamil Political Present</i> , Permanent Black, New Delhi, 2016 N. Subramanian, <i>History of Tamil Nadu, 1336 to 1984</i> , Koodal Publications, 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | NambiAarooran, Tamil Renaissance and Dravidian Nationalism 1905-<br>1944.Koodal Publishers, Madurai,1990   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Rajaram, P., The Justice Party – A Historical Perspective, 1916-1937, Poompozhil Publishers, Madras,1988   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ramaswamy.A, <i>ThakalaThamizhnattuvaralaru</i> , New Century book House, Chennai,2018 (Tamil)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks  | Baker. C.J, <i>Politics of South Inida</i> ,1920-1937, Cambridge, 1974<br>EugeneF.Irschick, <i>Tamil revivalism in 1930s</i> , Cre-A, Madras,1986  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | EugeneF.Irschick, Dialogue on History-Constructing South India(1795-1895),Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1994   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Rajaram. P., Chennai Through the Ages, Poompozhil Publishers, Chennai, 1997  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Washbrook, D.A., South India, Political Institutions and Political Change from 1880 to 1940, MacMillian& Co.,1975  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Websiteande-    | https://www.mids.ac.in/assets/doc/WP_120.pdf   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/88016  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completionofthecourse, the students should be able to

CO1: Describe the Socio-Political Movement of Tamil nadu.(K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO2 Examine the various aspects of the rise of Non-Brahmin Movement (K1, K2 K3, K4)

CO3: Explain the Growth of Justice Party. (K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO4: Estimate the contribution of Dravidar Khazagam.. (K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO5: Outline the achievements of the DravidaMunnetraKhazagam.(K1, K2, K3, K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO3   | L   | Н   | L   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | M   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | L    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | M    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | L    | M    | M    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | L    | M    | M    | L    | Н    | M    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course |   | CONT   | TEMPORA   | RY H   | IIS'                         | TORY OF  | INDIA   |
|------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Paper No.              | Core Cour   | :se-13   |   |  |                              |  |   |
| Category               | Core  | Year   | III Credi   | s 4  | (                            | Course   | UCHIM24   |
|                        | Course  | Semester   | VI  |  | (                            | Code   |   |
| Instructional          | Lecture   | Tutorial   | Lab Pra   | ctice  | T                            | Total  |   |
| hours per week         | 5   | 1  | -   |  | 6                            | <u>,                                      </u>                             |   |
| Objectives of          | The cours   | e aims at g  | iving an ov   | erall v  | iev                          | w of the   |   |
| the course             | Contri  | bution of Ja   | awaharlal N   | ehru a   | s tł                         | he architect   | of modern India.  |
|                        | Appra   | ise the adm  | inistration o   | f Indi   | ra (                         | Gandhi and   | Janata Government.  |
|                        | 1   |  |   |  |                              |  | thi andNational Front   |
|                        | Gover   |  | wiedze doo  | it ruic  | OI                           | Rajiv Gano   | and varional I font   |
|                        |   |  | . 1 NT  | <b>D</b>   |                              | D.1!   |   |
|                        | 1 -   | the knowle   | •   |  |                              | •  | N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.   |
|                        |   |  | United Fro  | nt Go  | ver                          | nment and l  | National Democratic   |
|                        | Allian  | ce   |   |  |                              |  |   |
|                        | <ul> <li>UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>1.1 The Nehruvian Era, 1947-64 – Democratic Socialism - Internal Policy Refugee Problem-Radcliffe Line -Integration of Princely States Making of the Constitution- Linguistic Reorganisation of States-Fazal Commission</li> <li>1.2 Economic Policy -Economic Reforms-Planning Commission- Five Year Plans-Social Legislation-Development of Education</li> <li>1.3 Foreign Policy – Panchsheel – Non-Aligned Movement – Sino-Indian War (1962)</li> <li>1.4 LalBahadurSastri – Domestic policies- Food Crisis- Demand for Punjab Suba-Anti-Hindi Agitation</li> <li>1.5 LalBahadurSastri -Foreign Policies</li> <li>1.6 Indo-Pakistan War 1965</li> </ul> |  |   |  |                              |  |   |
|                        | 2.1 In Po St 2.2 D 2.3 In 2.4 In Te 2.5 Na  | olitical Develoba-Food Caluation do-Pakistan dira Gandhiest-MISA In ational Emedital Revolut | ndira Gand<br>elopments:<br>risis<br>of Rupee D<br>War (1971<br>i's Second<br>iternal Deve<br>ergency 197<br>ion (K4) | hi's Fi<br>Unrest<br>emand<br>)<br>Germ-<br>lopme<br>6-Twe | irst<br>t in<br>d fo<br>Inte | Ministry -T<br>North East<br>or Punjabi S<br>ernal Develos<br>y Point Prog | The Economic and  — Demand for Punjabi  uba  opments: Pokharan  gram-Jaya Prakash  Developments |

### UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 3.1 Second Ministry of Indira Gandhi Domestic policy -Foreign Policy
- 3.2 Rajiv Gandhi's Rule Internal Policy: Anti-Sikh Riots-Bhopal Gas Tragedy-Rajiv –Longowal Accord
- 3.3 Educational Policy 1986-Economic Policy-Babri Masjid Issue-Panchayat Raj
- 3.4 Operation Black Board
- 3.5 Development of Science and Technology
- 3.6 Foreign Policy- USA, Pakistan, SriLanka

#### UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 4.1 National Front Rule –V.P.Singh Coalition Governments DMK **Communist Parties**
- 4.2 Ayodhya Issue
- 4.3 Mandal Commission
- 4.4 P.V. Narasimha Rao Rao-Cauvery Water Dispute-Ayodhya Issue-Panchayat Raj
- 4.5 73<sup>rd</sup> Constitutional Act
- 4.6 P.V.Narasimha Rao-Foreign Policy China. Pakistan. Nepal, Bangladesh

#### UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)

- 5.1 United Front Rule –Foreign Policy– National Democratic Alliance
- 5.2 Gowda Government
- 5.3 I.K.Gujral Government
- 5.4 A.B. Vajpayee Golden Quadrilateral Project- Kargil War–
- 5.5Manmohan Singhgoverment
- 5.6 Manmohan Singh government: Economic Reforms-development schemes

Extended Professional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from internal component only, not to be included in various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM theexternal examination question paper)

TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)

### Recommended Text

- 1. Bipan Chandra., Aditya Mukherjee & Mridula Mukherjee, *India After* Independence 1947-2000, (2nd edn.), Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2008
- 2. Dube, S., India Since Independence Social Report on India 1947-1972, Vikas Publication House, New Delhi, 1977
- 3. Grover B.L. and Grover. S, A New Look on Modern Indian History, Chand. S and Company, New Delhi, 2007
- 4. John Webster, C.B., *History of Contemporary India*, Asia Publishing House, 1971
- 5. NeeraChandoke and Praveen Priyadarshi (Ed.), Contemporary India: Economy, Society and Politics, Pearson, New Delhi, 2009
- 6. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph, In Pursuit of Laxmi: The Political economy of the Indian State, University of Chicago Press, 1987

|                | 7. Venkatesan. G., <i>History of Contemporary India 1947 – 1997</i> , J.J. Publications, Madurai, 2001 (Tamil Version)                  |
|----------------|---|
| ReferenceBooks | 1. AchinVanaik and Rajeev Bhargava (Ed.), Understanding<br>Contemporary India – Critical Perspective, Orient Black Swan, Delhi,<br>2012 |
|                | 2. Dhyeya Las., <i>India after Independence</i> , True Word Publications Pvt Limited ,2022  |
| l              | 3. Dutt, V.P., <i>India's Foreign Policy</i> , Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd,, Delhi, 1984   |
|                | 4. Ghai, U.R, <i>India's Foreign Policy</i> , New Academy Publishers, New Delhi, 1988   |
|                | 5. Nagaraj, R and Motiram, S (ed.), <i>The Political Economy of Contemporary India</i> , Cambridge University Press,2017                |
|                | 6. RamachandraGuha., <i>India After Gandhi: The History of the World's Largest Democracy</i> , Picador India, 2017                      |
|                | 7. Sharma, G.K., Labour Movement in India (Its Past and Present) Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 1971                           |
|                | 8. Gurucharan Das, <i>India Unbound: from Independence to the Global Information Age</i> , Penguin Books, India, 2015                   |
|                | http://www.ncbc.nic.in/Writereaddata/Mandal%20Commission%20Report%20of%20the%201st%20Part%20English635228715105764974.pdf               |

### On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Assess the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru as the architect of modern India. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO2:** Evaluate the achievements of Indira Gandhi's government (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO3:** Describe the administration of National Front Government. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Discuss the New Economic Policy (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Evaluate the administration of United Front government. (K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course | HISTOR  | Y OF ANC             | IEN'   | Γ CIVILI    | ZAI   | TION (EXC                      | LUDING INDIA)            |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Paper No.              | Core Cou  | ırse 14              |        |             |       |                                |                          |
| Category               | Core  | Year                 | III    | Credits     | 4     | Course                         | UCHIN24                  |
| •                      | Course  | Semester             | VI     |             |       | Code                           |                          |
| Instructional          | Lecture   | Tutorial             | Lab    | Practice    |       | Total                          | 1                        |
| hours per week         | 5   | 1                    |        | -           |       | 6                              |                          |
| Objectives of          |   | se aims at g         | iving  | an overa    | ll vi | ew of the                      |                          |
| the course             |   | _                    | _      |             |       |                                | the contribution of the  |
|                        |   | and Sumeria          |        |             |       | y ze chicein                   | the continuation of the  |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       | A carreion on                  | d Chinasa Civilization   |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       | , Assyrian ar<br>Modern Civ    | nd Chinese Civilization. |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       | gain Knowle                    |                          |
|                        |   | on of the Phi        |        |             |       | _                              | eage on the              |
|                        |   |                      |        | •           |       |                                | ns to Art, Religion,     |
|                        |   | and Archite          |        |             |       |                                | ns to rat, rengion,      |
|                        |   |                      |        |             | r     | ,                              |                          |
| Course Outline         | UNITI (1  | 8 hours) (K          | 1, K   | 2, K3 &     |       |                                |                          |
|                        | Egyptian  | n and Sume           | rian   | Civilizati  | ion   |                                |                          |
|                        | 1.1:Introd  | uction – Hu          | man    | Civilizatio | on –  | Civilization                   | in River Valleys         |
|                        | 1.2: Egypt  | tian Civiliza        | tion-  | River Nile  | e -Sc | ocial Life: So                 | ciety, Dress and Food,   |
|                        | 1.2: Egyptian Civilization-River Nile -Social Life: Society, Dress and Food, Position of Women, Amusements-Religion—Political Life:- Pyramid Age, |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | Feudal Ag   | ge, The New          | Emp    | pire- Econ  | omi   | c life: Agricu                 | lture–Crafts Commerce    |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       | iterature and                  |                          |
|                        | 1.4: Sumerian Civilization- Social Life- Economic life- Religious life  |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | 1.5: Art and Architecture of Sumerian-Literature- Cuneiform Writing   |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | 1.6: Religion   |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | Unit II (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | Babylonian, Assyrian and Chinese Civilization.  |                      |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       |                                | mic and Religious life.  |
|                        |   | and Science          |        |             |       |                                |                          |
|                        | _   |                      |        | -           |       | vernment – R                   | teligion – Art and       |
|                        |   | ıre- Military        | _      |             |       | Demontina                      |                          |
|                        |   | ese Civilizati       |        | •           | ory-  | Dynasties.                     |                          |
|                        | _   | cy of Chines         |        |             | m C   | onfucianism                    |                          |
|                        | 2.6-: Philosophers of Chinese- Taoism-Confucianism.   |                      |        |             |       |                                | •                        |
|                        |   | : (18 hours)         | •      |             |       | •                              | .•                       |
|                        |   |                      |        |             |       | ersian civiliz                 |                          |
|                        |   |                      | zatıo  | n- Land a   | nd P  | eopie -Politio                 | cal Life-Traders-        |
|                        | Alphabets   |                      | 0.55   | ~~···       | A     | 1 1 ۸ است باست<br>1 ۸ است باست | taatuma Daliaia          |
|                        |   |                      |        |             | ent-A | art and Archi                  | tecture-Religion-        |
|                        |   | Works of the         |        |             | Toot  | ament The T                    | almud-The New            |
|                        | Testament   |                      | iew -  | · The Old   | 1 CSt | ament-ille I                   | annuu- Hic Incw          |
|                        |   | ı.<br>an Civilizatio | າn_ ໌  | Society D   | oliti | re.                            |                          |
|                        | J.T. 1 CISIO  | an Civinzall         | 711_ r | Journal L   | ontil | co.                            |                          |

|                     | 3.5: Administration of Persian-Government of Darius- Art, Architecture and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Literature. 3.6: Zoroastrianism and its Teaching.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.6. Zoroustrament and its reaching.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | The legacy of Greek Civilization   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.1: Greek Civilization- Ancient Greece – History of Ancient Greece-Social and Economic Life of Greek.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.2: Legacy of Greek:-Art and Architecture, Literature, Science, Philosophers: Socrates- Plato- Aristotle 4.3: Democracy of Athens – The Code of Drace -Solon's Reforms - Cleisthenes Reforms- Age of Pericles Spartan Government. 4.4:Legacy of Greek Arts – Religion, Literature, Architecture and Philosophy of Greek 4.5: Alexander and Hellenistic Civilization- Government and Society-Economy- Education-Philosophy Science . 4.6: Science.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | The Contribution of Prominent Kings of Rome  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>5.1: Ancient Rome and Roman Government –Roman Republic and Carthage-Julius Caesar-Augustus Caesar-Constantine</li> <li>5.2: Society-Economic and Religion and their contribution</li> <li>5.3:Golden Age of Rome: Art, Architecture, Literature</li> <li>5.4: Roman Law-Causes for the fall of Roman Empire</li> <li>5.5: Rise and Spread of Christianity-Jesus Birth- Principles- Death of Christ</li> <li>5.6: Rise of Papacy-Organization of Churches .</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ionalComponent(isapartofinte Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics,fromvarious ally,nottobeincludedintheextern competitiveexaminationsUPSC/JAM/TNPSCa ndotherstobesolved (TobediscussedduringtheTutorialhours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | . Dr. R.K. Jha – History of World Civilization – Bhasker Publications;<br>Kanpur, 2012   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| D 6 D 1        |   |
|----------------|---|
|                | 1Gokhale B.K. – Introduction to Western Civilization – S. Chand and       |
|                | Company,1984.   |
|                | 2. Swain J.K. – A History of World civilization – S. Chand and company    |
|                | New Delhi 1947.   |
|                | 3. Wall Bank and Taylor – Civilization: Past and Present – Chicago        |
|                | company   |
|                | 4. Manoj Sharma – History of World civilization – Annual Publication, New |
|                | Delhi 2005.   |
|                | 5. R.K. Majumdar & A.N. Srivastva - – History of world civilization- SBP  |
|                | Publisher and   |
|                | Distributors, Delhi – 1994  |
|                | 6. Dharam Singh - Ancient & Modern Civilization – Alfa Publication – 2008 |
| Websiteande-   | . https://www.history.com/topics/ancient-history/ancient-egypt            |
| learningsource | 2. https://www.history.com/topics/ancient-middle-east/mesopotamia         |
|                | 3. https://www.ancient.eu/china   |
|                | 4. https://www.britannica.com/place/Phoenicia                             |
|                | 5. https://www.britannica.com/topic/Hebrew                                |
|                | 6. https://www.history.com/topics/ancient-middle-east/persian-empire      |
|                | 7. https://www.britannica.com/place/ancient-Greece                        |
|                | 8. https://www.britannica.com/place/Roman-Empire                          |
|                | 9. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-worldhistory/chapter/the-  |
|                | rise-of   |
|                | Christianity  |
|                |   |

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | L   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | L   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | L   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |

H-High (3), M-Medium (2) L-Low (1)

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | L    | L    | M    | L    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | L    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | Н    | L    | Н    | L    |

| Title of the          | HIS             | STORY OF     | SC     | IENCE A                   | ND    | TECHNOI       | LOGY IN INDIA            |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Course                |                 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
| Paper No.             | Core Course -15 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
| Category              | Core            | Year         |        | Credits                   | 4     | Course        | UCHIO24                  |  |
|                       |                 | Semester     | VI     |                           |       | Code          |                          |  |
| Instructional         | Lecture         | Tutorial     | Lab    | <b>Practice</b>           |       | Total         |                          |  |
| hours per week        | 5               | 1            |        | -                         |       | 6             |                          |  |
| Objectives of         |                 | se aims at g | _      |                           |       |               |                          |  |
| the course            | 1               |              |        | U                         | Dev   | elopment of   | Science and              |  |
|                       | Techn           | ology in Co  | oloni  | al India                  |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | • Impar         | t Knowledg   | e ab   | out Post-I                | ndep  | endent Scie   | ntific Policies          |  |
|                       | • Appra         | ise the role | of T   | echnology                 | in t  | the Growth    | of Agriculture           |  |
|                       | • Comp          | rehend the   | prog   | ress of Sp                | ace 7 | Гесhnology    | in India                 |  |
|                       | • Create        | e awareness  | abo    | ut Pioneer                | s of  | Modern Sci    | ence in India            |  |
|                       |                 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> | -               |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 |              | n Sc   | ience in (                | Colo  | nial India- S | Surveyors, Botanists and |  |
|                       | Doctor          |              | Caa    | inter of Do               | 1     | Caiantifia    | Dana atus auta           |  |
|                       |                 | Institute of |        | •                         | _     | - Scientific  | Departments              |  |
|                       |                 |              |        | `                         | /     | arch (TIFR)   | -Indian Medical Service  |  |
|                       |                 |              |        |                           |       | -Railways -   |                          |  |
|                       |                 | ng – Telegra |        |                           |       | •             |                          |  |
|                       |                 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | UNIT II         | (18 hours)   | (K1,   | K2, K3 &                  | & K4  | 4)            |                          |  |
|                       | 2.1 Develo      | opment of So | cienc  | ce and Tec                | hno   | logy since I  | ndependence -Planning    |  |
|                       | 2.2 Policy      | Framework    | s and  | d Funding                 | Med   | chanisms      |                          |  |
|                       |                 | Council of   |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 | Council of A | _      |                           |       |               | DDO)                     |  |
|                       |                 |              |        | -                         | _     | anisation(Dl  | RDO)                     |  |
|                       | 2.0 IIII0IIII   | ation and C  | OIIIII | numcation                 |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | TINITE TIT      | (10 L        | (T71   | L IZO IZO                 | Q. T7 | <b>A</b> )    |                          |  |
|                       |                 | (18 hours)   |        | ı, <b>K</b> 2, <b>K</b> 3 | α N   | <b>4</b> )    |                          |  |
|                       |                 | h of Agricul |        | : T.: 1'                  |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | • •             | of Revoulti  |        | iii india                 |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 | n Revolution | 1      |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 | Revolution   |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | 3.5 Blue R      |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       | 3.6 Drip Ir     | rigation     |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |
|                       |                 |              |        |                           |       |               |                          |  |

|                  | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | 4.1 Progress of Space Science and Research (ISRO)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4.2 Indian National SatelliteSystem  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4.3 Space Research Centres   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4.4 India as a Nuclear Power – Atomic Research Centres in India  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4.5 Nuclear Research Centres   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4.6 Pokhran I and II.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.1 Pioneers of Modern Science in India – C.V. Raman – SrinivasaRamanujan  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.2 Jagadish Chandra Bose - Homi J. Bhabha   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.3Vikram Sarabhai –S. Chandrasekhar   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.4 M.S Swaminathan  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.5 VergheseKurien– G.D. Naidu.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5.6 Dr.A.P.J. Abdul Kalam.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Profess | sional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | ent only, not to beincluded in various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| theexternal exam | · •  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| question paper)  | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended      | 1. David Arnold., Everyday Technology: Machines and the Making of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text             | India's Modernity, Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 2013  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 2. David Arnold., Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 3. Deepak Kumar, ed., <i>Science and Empire: Essays in the Indian Context</i> , Delhi: AnamikaPrakashan, 1991.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4. Deepak Kumar., <i>Science and the Raj, 1857-1905</i> . Delhi: Oxford  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | University Press, 1995.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 5. Kamlesh Mohan., Science and Technology in Colonial  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | India, Routledge, 2022.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 6. Navaneethan, S., <i>Science and Technology in the Development of India</i> ,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Tamizhi Books, Chennai, 2022,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 7. Sangwan, Satpal., Science, Technology and Colonisation: Indian  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Experience, Delhi: AnamikaPrakashan, 1990.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 8. Subbarayappa, B. V., Science in India: A Historical   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Perspective, Rupa & Co, Illustrated Edition, 2013.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Bhabha, Montreal:Centre for Developing-Area Studies, McGill  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | University, 1975.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 2. Baber, Zaheer., The Science of Empire: Scientific Knowledge,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Civilization, and Colonial Rule in India, Albany: State University of New York Press, 1996.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 3. Barghava, Pushpa and ChandanaChakrabarthi., <i>The Saga of Indian Science since Independence</i> , Hyderabad: University Press, 2003. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 4. Biswas A.K, <i>Science in Indi.</i> , Calcutta: Firma K.L.Mukhopadhyay,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 1969.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 1707.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                   | <ol> <li>Chakrabarti, Pratik., Western Science in Modern India- Metropolitan Methods, Colonial Practices, New Delhi: Permanent Black, 2004.</li> <li>Gadgil, Madhav., and RamachandraGuha, Ecology and Equity: The Use and Abuse of Nature in Contemporary India. London; New York: Routledge, 1995.</li> <li>Gaillard, Jacques., Roland Waast and V. V. Krishna ed., Scientific Communities in the Developing World, Delhi: Sage Publications, 1997.</li> <li>Goonatilake, Sushanta., Aborted Discovery: Science and Creativity in the Third World, London: Zed Books, 1984.</li> <li>Headrick, Daniel., The Tools of Empire: Technology and European Imperialism in the Nineteenth Century, New York, 1981.</li> <li>Visvanathan, Shiv., A Carnival for Science: Essays on Science, Technology and Development, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.</li> <li>Zachariah, Benjamin., Developing India: An Intellectual and Social History, C.1930-1950. Oxford University Press, Delhi, 2005</li> <li>Subramanian, T.S., Space and Beyond, Professional Voyage of Kasturirangan Review</li> <li>Indian Space Odyyssey through the Eves of a Pioneer, The Hindu</li> </ol> |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   | 13. Indian Space Odyyssey through the Eyes of a Pioneer, The Hindu Publications, 2021 14. Verghese Jayaraj. S., History of Science and Technology, ANNS, 1997   |
| Website and e-<br>learning source | <ol> <li>http://www.crl.edu.in/topics</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in</li> </ol>  |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Describe the Development of Science and Technology in Colonial India

**CO2:** Evaluate the Post-Independent Scientific Policies

CO3: Discuss the Implications of Technology in the Growth of Agriculture

**CO4:** Analyse the Achievements in Space Technology

CO5: Assess the contributions of Scientist to Modern Science in India

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | L    | M    | M    | M    |
| CO2    | Н    | M    | L    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | L    | M    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | L    | M    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | L    | M    | M    | M    |

| Title of the   | ELECTIV                | E: HISTO            | ORY     | OF LAT     | IN A    | MERICA: FF      | ROM DISCOVERY      |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Course         |                        |                     |         |            | BER     | ATION           |                    |
| Paper No.      | Discipline             | _                   |         |            | 1       | T               | 1                  |
| Category       | DSE                    | Year                |         | Credits    | 3       | Course          | UEHIE24            |
|                |                        | Semester            | VI      |            |         | Code            | CEIIIE24           |
| Instructional  | Lecture                |                     | Lab     | Practice   |         | Total           |                    |
| hours per week | 4                      | 1                   |         | -          |         | 5               |                    |
| Objectives of  |                        | _                   |         |            |         | ner than Asia   |                    |
| the course     |                        | -                   |         |            |         | Latin America   |                    |
|                | 1                      | e Causes of         |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                | • the                  | e importanc         | e of    | diplomati  | c rel   | ations          |                    |
|                | • -Un                  | derstanding         | g on    | Latin Am   | erica   | on Cold war a   | nd World Politics. |
| Course Outline | ,                      |                     |         |            | K4)     |                 |                    |
|                |                        | very and C          |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | opher Colu          |         |            | •       |                 |                    |
|                |                        | and Magell          |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                | _                      | erors: Hena         |         |            | ızzaı   | co,             |                    |
|                |                        | Queseda ar          |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | z de Quese          | ua ai   | id valdivi | a.      |                 |                    |
|                | UNIT II                |                     |         |            | ~       | 1.5             | 1.0                |
|                |                        |                     |         |            | ; Spa   | ain and Portuga | l Conquest         |
|                | 2.2 - Soc<br>2.3- Cult | iety- Econo         | mic.    | Life and   |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | ure<br>iinistration |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | e Americai          | a Ind   | ion        |         |                 |                    |
|                | UNIT II                |                     | ii iiiu | 1a11.      |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | ration mov          | eme     | nt         |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | e played by         |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | eat Liberato        |         |            | ivar    |                 |                    |
|                |                        | n Martin ar         |         | mion Bor   | · v car |                 |                    |
|                |                        | ardo O' Hi          |         | S          |         |                 |                    |
|                | UNIT I                 |                     |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | •                   |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                | 4,1-Latin              | America ar          | nd US   | SA Diplor  | natio   | e Relations-    |                    |
|                | 4.2- The               | Monroe Hi           | spani   | ic Doctrin | e       |                 |                    |
|                |                        |                     |         |            |         |                 | the 19th Century   |
|                |                        |                     | Iispa   | nic) Amer  | ican    | War-Causes      |                    |
|                | 4.5-Cours              | es-Results.         |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                | UNIT V                 |                     |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                | 5.1-Latin A            |                     | l US    | A in the C | old     | War             |                    |
|                |                        | es-Courses          |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | ts of the wa        |         |            |         |                 |                    |
|                |                        | of Dictato          | _       |            | 11.1    |                 |                    |
|                | 5.5- Latir             | n America i         | n the   | world Pe   | olitic  | es              |                    |

| Extended Profess   | ional Component (isa part of                                  | Questions related to the above topics, from  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| internal compone   | ent only, not to beincluded in                                | various competitive examinationsUPSC/JAM   |  |  |  |
| theexternal exam   | ination   | TNPSC and others to be solved  |  |  |  |
| question paper)  |   | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |
| Recommended  | Bushnell and Macaulay, Th                                     | e emergence of Latin America in the nineteenth-  |  |  |  |
| Text   | century, (Oxford University P                                 | ress, Oxford,1994, 2nd edition   |  |  |  |
|  |   | n in the Age of Revolution," in David Armitage,<br>The Age of Revolutions in Global Context, c.<br>nn, 2010. |  |  |  |
|  | Thomas Skidmore y Peter University Press, Oxford, 200         | H. Smith, <i>Modern Latin America</i> , Oxford 1, 5th Edition  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks   | Bradford Burns, E, <i>Latin</i> Reader, Prentice Hall, New Je | America Conflict and Creation: A Historical ersey, 1993  |  |  |  |
|  | Edwin Williamson, The Peng                                    | uin History of Latin America, Penguin, 2010  |  |  |  |
| Joseph Smith, United States and Latin America: A History of America Diplomacy 1776-2000, Routledge, Oxon, 2005 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-   |   |  |  |  |  |
| learning source  |   |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Give an account on discovery and Conquest of Latin America

CO2: Discuss the Colonization of Spain and Portugal

**CO3:** Discuss the causes of the Liberation Movement

**CO4:** Explain the US and Latin American Countries Diplomatic Relationships.

CO5: Describe the Cold war and World Politics in Latin America.

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |
| CO5   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | M    | M    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | M    |

| Paper No. DSE 3A  | Title of the   |            |              |                   |                 |        |                  |                         |  |  |
|---|----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Category  Discipline Specific Elective  Instructional hours per week  Objectives of the course  The course aims at giving an overall view of the  Understanding the international relations during the inter-war years  Knowledge of the role of UNO in post-War international relations  Understanding of the Cold War politics  Understanding of the post-Cold War era  Appreciation of the key issues in international relations  UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914—1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formation—principles of fascism—Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.                            | Course         | ELE        | CTIVE: II    | NTE               | RNATIO          | NAI    | L RELATION       | S SINCE 1919.           |  |  |
| Specific Elective   VI  | Paper No.      |            |              |                   |                 |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| Instructional hours per week 4  | Category       | Discipline | Year         | III               | Credits         | 3      | Course           | HEHHEM                  |  |  |
| Instructional hours per week 4 1  |                | -          | Semester     | VI                |                 |        | Code             | UEMIT 24                |  |  |
| hours per week Objectives of the course The course aims at giving an overall view of the course Understanding the international relations during the inter-war years Knowledge of the role of UNO in post-War international relations Understanding of the Cold War politics Understanding of the post-Cold War era Appreciation of the key issues in international relations  Course Outline UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914—1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference. 2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact 2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formation—principles of fascism—Foreign policy—2.4 Adolf Hitler—Nazism—Formation—principles of Nazism—Foreign policy—Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine. 3.2 Marshall Plan—Warsaw pact—Anzus pact. 3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO 3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT. |                | •          |              |                   |                 |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| The course aims at giving an overall view of the  • Understanding the international relations during the inter-war years  • Knowledge of the role of UNO in post-War international relations  • Understanding of the Cold War politics  • Understanding of the post-Cold War era  • Appreciation of the key issues in international relations  Course Outline  UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914—1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formation—principles of fascism—Foreign policy—Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                |            | Tutorial     | Lab               | <b>Practice</b> |        | Total            |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Understanding the international relations during the inter-war years</li> <li>Knowledge of the role of UNO in post-War international relations</li> <li>Understanding of the Cold War politics</li> <li>Understanding of the post-Cold War era</li> <li>Appreciation of the key issues in international relations</li> </ul> Course Outline <ul> <li>UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism.</li> <li>1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.</li> <li>1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.</li> <li>1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security</li> <li>1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest</li> </ul> UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) <ul> <li>2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact</li> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formation—principles of Sacism—Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.</li> </ul> UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine. 3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact. 3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO 3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.    | _              |            | 1            | -                 |                 |        | 5                |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Knowledge of the role of UNO in post-War international relations</li> <li>Understanding of the Cold War politics</li> <li>Understanding of the post-Cold War era</li> <li>Appreciation of the key issues in international relations</li> </ul> Course Outline <ul> <li>UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism.</li> <li>1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.</li> <li>1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.</li> <li>1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security</li> <li>1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest</li> <li>UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>2.1 First World War 1914- 1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact</li> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formationprinciples of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.</li> </ul> UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine. 3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact. 3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO 3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   | •              | The course | aims at giv  | ving              | an overal       | l vie  | w of the         |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Understanding of the Cold War politics</li> <li>Understanding of the post-Cold War era</li> <li>Appreciation of the key issues in international relations</li> </ul> Course Outline <ul> <li>UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> </ul> 1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism—Idealism. <ul> <li>1.2 Liberalism—Neo-Realism—Neo-Liberalism.</li> <li>1.3 World Systems and Dependency—Feminist Approaches.</li> <li>1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power—Collective Security</li> <li>1.5 Diplomacy—National Interest</li> </ul> UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) <ul> <li>2.1 First World War 1914- 1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact</li> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism-Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.</li> </ul> UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) <ul> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>   | the course     | • Uno      | derstanding  | the               | internatio      | nal re | elations during  | the inter-war years     |  |  |
| Understanding of the post-Cold War era     Appreciation of the key issues in international relations  Course Outline UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism — Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism — Neo-Realism — Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency — Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power — Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy — National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914—1918—Wilson's Fourteen Points—Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations—Kellogg Briand Pact—Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism-Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler—Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement—Second World War—Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins—Causes—Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO—SEATO—CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                | • Kno      | owledge of   | the 1             | ole of UN       | IO in  | post-War inter   | rnational relations     |  |  |
| • Appreciation of the key issues in international relations  Course Outline  UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism — Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism — Neo-Realism — Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency — Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power — Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy — National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points — Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations — Kellogg Briand Pact — Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism-Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler —Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement — Second World War — Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins — Causes — Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO — SEATO — CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                | • Uno      | derstanding  | of t              | he Cold W       | /ar p  | olitics          |                         |  |  |
| Course Outline UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism — Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism — Neo-Realism — Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency — Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power — Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy — National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 — Wilson's Fourteen Points — Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations — Kellogg Briand Pact — Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism—Formation—principles of fascism—Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler —Nazism—Formation—Principles of Nazism—Foreign policy—Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement — Second World War — Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions—Origins — Causes — Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan—Warsaw pact—Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO — SEATO — CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II—CTBT.  |                | • Uno      | derstanding  | of t              | he post-Co      | old V  | Var era          |                         |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Origin and Growth of International Relations—Theoretical Perspectives: Realism – Idealism.</li> <li>Liberalism – Neo-Realism – Neo-Liberalism.</li> <li>World Systems and Dependency – Feminist Approaches.</li> <li>Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security</li> <li>Diplomacy – National Interest</li> <li>UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact</li> <li>Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy</li> <li>Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ol>   |                | • App      | preciation o | f the             | key issue       | es in  | international re | lations                 |  |  |
| Realism – Idealism.  1.2 Liberalism – Neo-Realism – Neo-Liberalism.  1.3 World Systems and Dependency – Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy – National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  | Course Outline | UNIT I (18 | 8 hours) (K  | (1, F             | K2, K3 &        | K4)    |                  |                         |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Liberalism – Neo-Realism – Neo-Liberalism.</li> <li>World Systems and Dependency – Feminist Approaches.</li> <li>Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security</li> <li>Diplomacy – National Interest</li> <li>UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact</li> <li>Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy</li> <li>Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ol>   |                | 1.1 Origi  | n and Grow   | th o              | f Internati     | onal   | Relations– The   | oretical Perspectives:  |  |  |
| 1.3 World Systems and Dependency – Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy – National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                | _          |              |                   |                 |        |                  | •                       |  |  |
| 1.3 World Systems and Dependency – Feminist Approaches.  1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy – National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                | 1.2 Libor  | oliom No.    | o Do              | oliam N         | [00 I  | ibaraliam        |                         |  |  |
| 1.4 Concepts: Balance of Power – Collective Security  1.5 Diplomacy – National Interest  UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                | 1.2 Liber  | ansin – Ne   | O-Re              | eansin – iv     | eo-L   | aberansin.       |                         |  |  |
| UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                | 1.3 Worl   | d Systems a  | and l             | Dependen        | cy –   | Feminist Appro   | paches.                 |  |  |
| UNIT-II: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                | 1.4 Conc   | epts: Balan  | ce o              | f Power –       | Coll   | ective Security  |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2.1 First World War 1914- 1918 - Wilson's Fourteen Points – Paris Peace Conference.</li> <li>2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact</li> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy</li> <li>2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>  |                | 1.5 Diplo  | omacy – Na   | tion              | al Interest     |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| Conference.  2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact  2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy  2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                | UNIT-II:   | (18 hours)   | (K1               | , K2, K3        | & K    | 4)               |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2.2 League of Nations – Kellogg Briand Pact – Locarno Pact</li> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy</li> <li>2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>   |                |            |              | 191               | 4- 1918 -       | Wils   | son's Fourteen   | Points – Paris Peace    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2.3 Mussolini-Fascism- Formationprinciples of fascism-Foreign policy</li> <li>2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>   |                |            |              | , 12              | alloca Da       | ion 1  | Doot Looms       | Doot                    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2.4 Adolf Hitler –Nazism-Formation-Principles of Nazism-Foreign policy-Beginning of second world war.</li> <li>2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.</li> <li>UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 &amp; K4)</li> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>   |                | _          |              |                   |                 |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| Beginning of second world war.  2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                |            |              |                   |                 | _      | _                |                         |  |  |
| 2.5 British Policy of Appeasement – Second World War – Causes, Course and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                |            |              |                   |                 | 011-1  | incipies of iva  | Zisiii-Poleigii policy- |  |  |
| and Results.  UNIT-III: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.  3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.  3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO  3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.  |                |            |              |                   |                 | – Se   | econd World W    | /ar – Causes, Course    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>  |                |            | •            | - <del>-</del> PF |                 | ٥,     | ., 0110          | 222200, 204100          |  |  |
| <ul> <li>3.1 Cold war: Definitions- Origins – Causes – Truman's Doctrine.</li> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>  |                | UNIT-III:  | (18 hours)   | (K1               | l, K2, K3       | & K    | <b>(4)</b>       |                         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>3.2 Marshall Plan-Warsaw pact-Anzus pact.</li> <li>3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO</li> <li>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.</li> </ul>  |                |            | •            | •                 |                 |        | •                | s Doctrine.             |  |  |
| 3.3 NATO – SEATO – CENTO<br>3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                |            |              |                   | _               |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| 3.4 SALT I and II-CTBT.   |                |            |              |                   | -               | - Р    |                  |                         |  |  |
| 3.5 Emergence of Third world  |                |            |              |                   |                 |        |                  |                         |  |  |
| pio minorganico di rimio il ditto   |                | 3.5 Emerg  | ence of Thi  | rd w              | orld            |        |                  |                         |  |  |

|                     | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | 4.1 UNO: Origin and establishment-Structure of the UNO-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Principal Organs –functions   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.2 Specialized Agencies of UNO-Achievements and Failure  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.3 Decolonization and Emergence of the Third World   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.4 Non-Aligned Movement  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4.5 Regional Organizations: European Union – ASEAN – SAARC-origin-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Aims-structure and functions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.1 Post-Cold War Era: Disintegration of USSR –Gorbachev- Glasnost –  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Perestroika   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.2 Reunification of Germany.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.3 Contemporary Issues: Globalization – GATT – WTO.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.4 Environment: Rio de Janeiro Summit – Green Peace Movement   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5.5 Kyoto Protocol- Paris Agreement   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extended Profess    | sional Component (isa part of Questions related to the above topics, from   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ent only, not to beincluded in various competitive examinationsUPSC/JAM   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| theexternal exam    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| question paper)     | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended<br>Text | <ol> <li>Asit Kumar Sen, International Relations since World War I, S. Chand, 1995</li> <li>Hans J. Morgenthau and Kenneth Johnson, Politics Among Nations:         The Struggle for Power and Peage, McGray, Hill, 2005     </li> </ol>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>The Struggle for Power and Peace, McGraw Hill, 2005</li> <li>3. Khanna, V.N., International Relations, Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2013</li> <li>A. Norman Lowe, Mastering Modern World History, Palgraye, 2020</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>4. Norman Lowe, <i>Mastering Modern World History</i>, Palgrave, 2020</li> <li>5. Palmer and Perkins, <i>International Relations: The World Community</i> in Transition, CBS, 2001</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks      | Relations: Power and Justice, Prentice Hall, 1985   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. Peter Calvocoressi, World Politics since 1945, Pearson Longman 1968  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-      | 1. https://www.e-ir.info/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source     | 2. http://www.un.org/en/index.html  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. https://www.nato.int/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. http://www.saarc-sec.org/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## On completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Assess the role of militarism in international relations in the interwar years (K1, K2, K3, K4)

**CO2:** Evaluate the achievements of the UNO (K1,K2,K3,K4)

CO3: Discuss the Cold War politics (K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO4:** Evaluate the role of Gorbachev in bringing the Cold War to an end .(K1,K2,K3,K4)

**CO5:** Discuss the contemporary issues in international relations.(K1,K2,K3,K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   |
| CO3   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO5    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |

| Title of the   | ELECTIVE: HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN  |                              |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Course         | Discipline Specific Elective 4  |                              |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
| Paper No.      |   | _                            |       | ve 4<br>Credits | 3             | Course        | UEHIG24            |  |
| Category       | Discipline Specific   | Semester                     | VI    | Credits         | 3             | Code          | UEIIIG24           |  |
|                | Elective  | Semester                     | VI    |                 |               | Couc          |                    |  |
|                | Course  |                              |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
| Instructional  | Lecture   | Tutorial                     | Lab   | Practice        |               | Total         |                    |  |
| hours per week | 4   | 1                            |       | -               |               | 5             |                    |  |
| Objectives of  | The cours   | e aims at gi                 | iving | g an overa      | ll vie        | ew of the     |                    |  |
| the course     | • Under   | standing of                  | the ( | Chinese R       | evol          | ution of 191  | 1 and May Fourth   |  |
|                | Mover   | nent                         |       |                 |               |               | •                  |  |
|                | • The ro  | le of Japan                  | in th | ne First W      | orld          | War           |                    |  |
|                |   | ledge of Ch                  |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|                |   | _                            |       |                 |               | _             | ater East Asia     |  |
|                |   | sperity Sph                  |       | ccona wo        | iiu v         | var and Orce  | ater East 7 tsta   |  |
|                | 1   |                              |       | on of Chir      | 10 0 <b>n</b> | d Ianan afta  | r the Second World |  |
|                | War   | onomic coi                   | Iuiti | on or Cim       | ia aii        | u Japan anci  | t the Second World |  |
| G O d'         |   | 0.1 ) (17                    | -1 T  | 72 172 0        | T 7 4)        |               |                    |  |
|                | UNIT I (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  1.1 Background – Chinese Revolution of 1911 – Causes  1.2 Dr Sun YatSen- Tung MengHui  1.3 Kuo-Min-Tang– Impact of the Revolution  1.4 Yuan Shi Kai  1.5 China in First World War  1.6 May Fourth Movement |                              |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|                | UNIT II   | (18 hours)                   | (K1,  | K2, K3 &        | & K4          | l)            |                    |  |
|                | 2.1 Sino-Ja   | panese War                   | :-Caı | uses and C      | Cours         | se of the War | •                  |  |
|                | _   | -                            |       |                 |               | ces- Alliance | 2                  |  |
|                |   | Japanese W                   |       |                 | ırse          |               |                    |  |
|                |   | n First Worl<br>nands-result |       | ar              |               |               |                    |  |
|                |   | gtonConfer                   |       | <u>,</u>        |               |               |                    |  |
|                | ,, ,,   |                              |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|                | UNIT-III:   | (18 hours)                   | (K1   | , K2, K3        | & K           | 4)            |                    |  |
|                | 3.1 Kuo M   | in Tang rule                 | e-Ch  | iang Kai S      | Shek          |               |                    |  |
|                | 3.2 Manch   | urian Crisis                 |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|                | 3.3 Second  | Sino-Japar                   | nese  | war             |               |               |                    |  |
|                |   | n Second W                   |       |                 |               |               |                    |  |
|                | 3.5 China u   | ınder Mao-'                  | Tse-  | Tung – Cł       | nines         | e Communis    | st Party (CCP) –   |  |
|                |   | ıs –Cultural                 |       | _               |               |               | • • /              |  |
|                |   |                              |       | -               |               |               |                    |  |

|                                   | UNIT-IV: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.1 Japan and Second World War   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.2 Rome-Berlin-Tokyo Axis   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.3 Pearl Harbour Attack-Hiroshima-Nagasaki  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.4 Surrender of Japan   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.5 Allied Occupation-Aims of the Occupation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4.6 Result of the Occupation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | UNIT-V: (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.1 China under Deng Xiaoping  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.2 Economic reforms – 1976- 1989 Jiang Zemin – Hu-Jintao  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.3 Foreign Policy1949-1990.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.4 McArthur Constitution  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.5 Reconstruction of Japan-Political, Economic and Social Change  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5.6 Japan and World's affairs between 1951-2000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC/JAM (TNPSC and others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  1. Beasley, W.G., The Modern History of Japan, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963  2. Franz H Michael and George Edward Taylor, Far East in the Modern World, Holt, 1956  3. Immanuel Hsu, The Rise of Modern China, Oxford University Press, 2000  4. MikisoHane., Modern Japan: A Historical Survey, Routledge, 2018  5. Paul Hilbert Clyde and Burton F Beers, The Far East: A History of Western Impacts and Eastern Responses, 1830-1975, Waveland Pr Inc, 1991  6. Vinacke, H.M., History of Far East in Modern Times, Surject Publications, Delhi, 1959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks                    | <ol> <li>Khurana, K.L., <i>History of China and Japan1839-1949</i>, Lakshmi NarainAgarwal Educational Publishers, Agra, 2018</li> <li>Jean Chesneaux, Françoise Le Barbier, Marie Claire Berger., <i>China from 1911 to Liberation</i>, Pantheon books, 1977</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-<br>learning source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: Give an account of Chinese Revolution of 1911 and May Fourth Movement

**CO2:** Discuss the role of Japan in the First World War

**CO3:** Discuss the developments in China under Mao

**CO4:** Explain the policy of Greater East Asia Co- prosperity Sphere.

CO5: Describe the economic condition of China and Japan in the twentieth century

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO2   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | Н   | Н   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | Н   | Н   | Н   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | Н   | Н   | L   | M   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | M    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    | Н    |
| CO3    | Н    | Н    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | Н    | M    | Н    | L    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | M    | M    | Н    | L    |

| Title of the          | ELECTIVE: HISTORY OF PONDICHERRY  |                |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Course                |   | ELECI          | IVE: HISTO                       | KY OF                                   | PONDICH       | IEKKY                 |  |  |
| Paper No.             | Discipline  | Specific El    | ective 4A                        |   |               |                       |  |  |
| Category              | Discipline  | Year-III       | Credits                          | C                                       | ourse         | UEHIH24               |  |  |
|                       | Specific  | Semester       | 3                                | C                                       | ode           |                       |  |  |
|                       | Elective  | VI             |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
| Instructional         | Lecture   | Tutorial       | Lab Practice                     | Te                                      | otal          |                       |  |  |
|                       | 4   | 1              | 0                                | 5                                       |               |                       |  |  |
| _                     | _   | _              | phy and source                   |   | -             |                       |  |  |
| the course            | _   |                | nch rule in Por                  |   | •             |                       |  |  |
|                       |   | -              | nch relations w                  |   | -             | tes                   |  |  |
|                       | _   |                | l movement in                    |   | •             |                       |  |  |
|                       | Awareness   | of the Fren    | nch legacy in P                  | ondich                                  | erry          |                       |  |  |
| <b>Course Outline</b> | UNIT-I (1   | 8 hours) (I    | K1, K2, K3 &                     | K4)                                     |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | 1.1 Primary   | y sources      |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | 1.2 Second  | ary Source     | S                                |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   | •              | ures location, s                 | easons                                  |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | 1   | ition, resou   |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | -   | tions- Arik    |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                |                                  | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | UNIT- II (18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4) 2.1 Advent of the French-Pondicherry and French commercial growth |                |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | notives and am                   | •                                       |               | iletetat growtii      |  |  |
|                       |   |                | irnatic wars                     | oition -                                | -Бирспх       |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | rd Carnatic wa                   | rs                                      |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | of Carnatic war                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | (K1, K2, K3 &                    |   | C14           |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | vith Hyder Ali<br>war and aftern | -                                       | pu Sunan      |                       |  |  |
|                       |   | t of Napole    |                                  | iaui                                    |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | ame wars<br>Indian colonic       | es to the                               | e French 181  | 6                     |  |  |
|                       |   |                | ange in French                   |   |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | S.S TIGHH   | instruct vo on | unge m r rener                   | Last                                    |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | TINITE IX   | (10 haura)     | (V1 V2 V2                        | Q. <b>I</b> Z (1)                       |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                | (K1, K2, K3                      |   | nt on Dond    | ichery- The political |  |  |
|                       | Awakening   |                | ii ivatioilai III                | OVEILIGI                                | nt on ronal   | ionory- The pontical  |  |  |
|                       | `   | •              | National leade                   | ers                                     |               |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                |                                  |   | i, VVS Iver a | and Aurobindo Gosh    |  |  |
|                       |   |                |                                  |   |               | Subbiah and Labour    |  |  |
|                       | movement  |                |                                  |   | •             |                       |  |  |
|                       |   | beration of    | Pondicherry -                    | - Keezh                                 | nur referendu | ım – De-facto merger  |  |  |
|                       | in 1954   |                |                                  |   |               | _                     |  |  |
|                       | 4.6- Pondic   | cherry beca    | me the union T                   | Territor:                               | y of India.   |                       |  |  |
|                       |   |                |                                  |   |               |                       |  |  |

|                 | L  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | UNIT- V(18 hours) (K1, K2, K3 & K4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 5.1- French Legacy in Pondicherry – Urbanisation of Pondicherry  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | French villas and vibrant streets  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 5.2 – Culture – Educational Development  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | <ul> <li>5.3 – School education</li> <li>5.4 – Higher education, University, Research Institutes –Commune system</li> <li>5.5 – Local self-government- Colonial architecture and monuments</li> <li>5.6 – French war memorial, Gandhi Statue, Dupleix statue, Raj nivas, Park monument.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ionalComponent(isapartofinte   Questionsrelatedtotheabovetopics, from various  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | nly,nottobeincludedintheextern competitive examinations UPSC/JAM/TNPSCa  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| alexamination   | ndotherstobesolved   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Question paper) | (To be discussed during the Tutorial hours)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended     | AjitNeogy.K. Decolonisation of French India, Pondicherry, 1997.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text            | Francis Cyril Antony .,ed.,Gazetteer of India :Union Territory of Pondicherry  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ,Vol1 & 2,Pondicherry,1982.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Malleson ,G.B.History of French in India 1674- 1761, New Delhi 1986.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Mathew K.S., French in India and Indian Nationalism, Vol 1 & Vol 2, New  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Delhi 1999.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ramaswamy .A., History of Pondicherry, New Delhi, 1997.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks  | AmineshRai ., The Legacy of French rule in India,1674-1954, Pondicherry,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 2008.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Henry Dodwell., Dupleix and Clive: The Beginning of Empire,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | NewDelhi,1989.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SenS.P., The French in India 1763 -1816, Calcutta, 1958.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | RoseVincent., French in India: from Diamond Traders to Sanskrit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Scholars,Bombay,1990.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Websiteande-    | https://www.mapsofindia.com/pondicherry/geography-history.html   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learningsource  | https://puducherry-dt.gov.in/history/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

On completion of the course ,the students should be able to

CO1: Explain about the Outline of the geographical features of Pondicherry..(K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO2 Describe the advent of the French and the origin and growth of the city of Pondicherry (K1,K2 K3, K4)

CO3: Analyse the relations of the French with the Indian Princely States. (K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO4: Enumerate the nationalist movement in the city of Pondicherry (K1, K2, K3, K4)

CO5: Examine the history of Urbanization, education, health and architectural development in Pondicherry. (K1, K2, K3, K4)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | L   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | Н   |
| CO2   | M   | M   | Н   | M   | Н   | M   |
| CO3   | Н   | M   | L   | L   | M   | M   |
| CO4   | Н   | M   | M   | Н   | L   | M   |
| CO5   | M   | L   | Н   | M   | M   | Н   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | L    | M    | Н    | M    | L    | Н    |
| CO2    | M    | L    | M    | L    | M    | M    |
| CO3    | M    | Н    | L    | M    | M    | Н    |
| CO4    | Н    | M    | M    | Н    | L    | M    |
| CO5    | M    | L    | M    | M    | L    | Н    |

| Title of the<br>Course | GENERAL STUDIES FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS                        |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Paper No.              | Profession  | al Compet   | encv   |              |       |                 |                          |
| Category               | PC  | Year        |        | Credits      | 2     | Course          | UPHI24                   |
|                        |   | Semester    | VI     |              |       | Code            |                          |
| Instructional          | Lecture   |             | Lab    | Practice     |       | Total           |                          |
| hours per week         | 2   |             |        |              |       | 2               |                          |
| Objectives of          | • Aw  | areness abo | out co | mpetitive    | e exa | mination and    | method of the            |
| the course             |   | paration of |        | -            |       |                 |                          |
|                        |   | -           | •      |              |       |                 | s of Indian History      |
|                        |   | _           |        |              |       | _               | -                        |
|                        |   | _           |        |              |       | · ·             | s of Indian History      |
|                        | • Kno   | owledge abo | out th | ne salient   | featı | ares of Indian  | and world geography      |
|                        | • - G   | ain knowled | lge a  | bout curre   | ent e | events          |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
| <b>Course Outline</b>  | UNIT I (1   | 8 hours) (K | 1, K   | 2, K3 &      | K4)   |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 | tate UPSC and TNPC-      |
|                        |   |             | nd na  | ture of co   | mpe   | etitive examina | ations- Indian Heritage  |
|                        | and Indian  | Culture     |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        | UNIT II   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        | Indian  | History fro | om t   | he middl     | e of  | f the 18th ce   | ntury to the present-    |
|                        | _   | -           | sona   | lities, issu | ies - | The Freedom     | n struggle - its various |
|                        | stages- issu  | ies         |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        | UNIT-III  |             | ~      |              |       | _               |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       | -               | Articles-Amendments-     |
|                        | -   |             |        | •            | Pan   | ichayat Raj,    | Economic and social      |
|                        | developme   | nt-Election | Com    | imission.    |       |                 |                          |
|                        | UNIT-IV:  | <br>!       |        |              | _     |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        | - ·          |       | –               | . ~                      |
|                        | _   |             |        | •            |       |                 | nic–General issues on    |
|                        |   | -           | gy, I  | 310d1versi   | ty,   | and Climate     | Change - effects of      |
|                        | Globalizati   | on          |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        | UNIT-V  | :           |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        | Cu  | rrent Event | ts of  | National     | and   | d international | importance- Role of      |
|                        | women and women organisations-Ethics, Attitude, Aptitude, Awareness |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
|                        |   |             |        |              |       |                 |                          |
| Extended Profess       | sional Com  | onent (isa  | part ( | of Questi    | ons   | related to the  | above topics, from       |
|                        | -   |             | -      | _            |       |                 | minations UPSC/JAM       |
| theexternal exam       | -   |             |        |              |       | nd others to be |                          |
| question paper)        |   |             |        | (To b        | e di  | scussed during  | g the Tutorial hours)    |
| /                      |   |             |        | ì            |       |                 | ,                        |

| Recommended     | Bipan Chandra, India Since Independence, Penguin Random House,                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text            | India,2008  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Bipan Chandra, Modern India: A History Text Book for Class XII, NCERT,          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Delhi,1990  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | India YearBook, Publications Division, Government of India                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Laxmikanth, M., <i>Indian Polity</i> , McGraw Hill, Noida, 2021                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Leong, G.C., Certificate Physical and Human Geography, Oxford University        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Press, New Delhi,2021   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | NitinSinghania, <i>Indian Economy</i> , McGraw Hill, Noida,2022                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ReferenceBooks  | boks Bipan Chandra., India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Random          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | House, India,2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ram Ahuja., <i>Social problems in India</i> ,(3rd edn,) Rawat Publications 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ram Sharan Sharma, Ancient India: A History Text book for class XI, NCERT,      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1999  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Satish Chandra, Medieval India: Text book in History for Class XI,              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | NCERT,2005  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SonaliBansal, SnehilTripathi, Modern Indian History, For Civil Services         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Preliminary and Main Examinations, McGraw Hill, 2021                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website and e-  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| learning source |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# On completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO1: List the characteristic features of Indian heritage and culture

**CO2:** Outline the key events of Indian history since 18thcentury

**CO3:** Describe the salient features of Indian Constitution.

**CO4:** Discuss the major environmental issues

**CO5:** Outline the role of women in contemporary society

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1   | Н   | M   | Н   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO2   | Н   | M   | M   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO3   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | M   | L   |
| CO4   | Н   | L   | M   | Н   | L   | M   |
| CO5   | Н   | L   | M   | L   | Н   | M   |

| CO/PSO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | PSO6 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    | Н    | L    |
| CO2    | Н    | Н    | M    | L    | Н    | M    |
| CO3    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | Н    | M    |
| CO4    | Н    | L    | L    | Н    | Н    | M    |
| CO5    | Н    | M    | M    | L    | Н    | Н    |